User Manual

iFLYTEK AINOTE Air2

- 3 English/English
- 63 Japan/日本語
- 125 Korean/한국어
- 186 Traditional Chinese/繁體中文
- 247 Simplified Chinese/简体中文

Chapter 1 Quick Start

1.1 Hardware Overview



1 Power Button

- **Power On:** Press and hold this button for 3 seconds to power on the device.
- **Power Off/Restart:** Press and hold this button for 3 seconds to power off or restart the device
- **Tips:** Holding the power button for 8 seconds will force the device to restart.
- **2** USB Type-C

3 Charging Indicator Light

• While charging, the indicator light shows red when the battery is low and green when fully charged.

4 'Quick Bar'

- Swipe up from the bottom left corner to open the "Open Chat" interface for conversation.
- Swipe up from the center to enter quick reading mode.
- Swipe left from the bottom right corner to quickly create a note.



6 Flashlight



8 Custom Button

• Smart Pen (default)

Press to select and support features like selection, adding to notes, and drawing shapes.

• Ruler

Press and slide to create a straight line.

Lasso Erase

Press to select handwritten content and quickly erase it.

• Disable

Disable this button to avoid accidental touch.

9 Pen Tip

Replaceable: You can purchase replacement tips and swap them as needed.



	100%
Г — Пара I – A	
iFLYTEK AINOTE Aur	
Start	

✓ Select the system language

✓ Select your region

2

- Please select the region carefully, as changing the region may cause issues with server connectivity. Different servers may not sync data between regions.
- For Asia and Oceania, the server is located in Singapore.
- For North America, South America, Europe, and Africa, the server is located in Luxembourg.

English Englis Country and Region Asia Afghanistan Armenia Azerbaijan Europe Bahrain Bangladesh Bhutan Europe Brunei Cambodia China SouthAmerica Georgia Hong Kong,China India Africa Indonesia Iran Iraq Israel Japan Jordan	nglish English English Find State St	anguage and F	Region		
Asia Afghanistan Armenia Azerbaijan Europe Bahrain Bangladesh Bhutan SouthAmerica Georgia Hong Kong,China India Africa Indonesia Iran Iraq Souraria Israel Japan Jordan	Asia Afghanistan Armenia Azerbaijan Europe Bahrain Bangladesh Bhutan IthAmerica Georgia Hong Kong,China India Africa Indonesia Iran Iraq Oceania Kazakhstan Korea Kuwait	English			English 🔹
AsiaAfghanistanArmeniaAzerbaijanEuropeBahrainBangladeshBhutanBruneiCambodiaChinaSouthAmericaGeorgiaHong Kong,ChinaIndiaAfricaIndonesiaIranIraqIsraelJapanJordan	Asia Afghanistan Armenia Azerbaijan Europe Bahrain Bangladesh Bhutan IthAmerica Georgia Hong Kong,China India Africa Indonesia Iran Iraq Oceania Kazakhstan Korea Kuwait	ountry and Re	gion		
AsiaAfghanistanArmeniaAzerbaijanEuropeBahrainBangladeshBhutanBruneiCambodiaChinaSouthAmericaGeorgiaHong Kong,ChinaIndiaAfricaIndonesiaIranIraqIsraelJapanJordan	AsiaAfghanistanArmeniaAzerbaijanEuropeBahrainBangladeshBhutanBruneiCambodiaChinathAmericaGeorgiaHong Kong,ChinaIndiaAfricaIndonesiaIranIraqOceaniaKazakhstanKoreaKuwait				-
EuropeBahrainBangladeshBhutanBruneiCambodiaChinaSouthAmericaGeorgiaHong Kong,ChinaIndiaAfricaIndonesiaIranIraqIsraelJapanJordan	EuropeBahrainBangladeshBhutanEuropeBruneiCambodiaChinaIthAmericaGeorgiaHong Kong,ChinaIndiaAfricaIndonesiaIranIraqOceaniaKazakhstanKoreaKuwait	Asia	Afghanistan	Armenia	Azerbaijan
Brunei Cambodia China SouthAmerica Georgia Hong Kong,China India Africa Indonesia Iran Iraq Israel Japan Jordan	Brunei Cambodia China IthAmerica Georgia Hong Kong,China India Africa Indonesia Iran Iraq Israel Japan Jordan Oceania Kazakhstan Korea Kuwait	Europe	Bahrain	Bangladesh	Bhutan
SouthAmerica Georgia Hong Kong,China India Africa Indonesia Iran Iraq Israel Japan Jordan	uthAmerica Georgia Hong Kong,China India Africa Indonesia Iran Iraq Israel Japan Jordan Cceania Kazakhstan Korea Kuwait		Brunei	Cambodia	China
Africa Indonesia Iran Iraq Israel Japan Jordan	Africa Indonesia Iran Iraq Israel Japan Jordan Oceania Kazakhstan Korea Kuwait	SouthAmerica	Georgia	Hong Kong,China	India
Israel Japan Jordan	Israel Japan Jordan Oceania Kazakhstan Korea Kuwait	Africa	Indonesia	Iran	Iraq
	Oceania Kazakhstan Korea Kuwait	- ·	Israel	Japan	Jordan
Cceania Kazakhstan Korea Kuwait		Oceania	Kazakhstan	Korea	Kuwait
NorthAmerica Kyrgyzstan Laos Lebanon	rthAmerica Kyrgyzstan Laos Lebanon	NorthAmerica	Kyrgyzstan	Laos	Lebanon
	· · ·				
				Continue	
Kazakhstan Korea Kuwait NorthAmerica Kyrgyzstan Laos Lebanor	rthAmerica Kyrgyzstan Laos Lebanor	NorthAmerica	Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan	Korea Laos	Kuwait Lebanor
	· · · · ·			Continuo	
				Continue	

3

4

✓ Wi-Fi Connection

• Supports manual addition of Wi-Fi networks.

< Please select WiFi	Can't find the network? Add manually	< 1/3 >
DIRECT-BJDESKTOP-GIVR8U2ms0	DN A	(?
DIRECT-Lh-NoteCast-F70D 合		(ŗ.
iflyink123 🛆		(îŗ
iflyink_test ≏		(î;
iflyink_test_5G		(¢
iflyink_test_5G_Game		(ŗ
iflytek 🛆		(î:
iflytek_znbgb 合		(î:
NoteCast-F70D △		(i:
DIRECT-OF-HP 4104fdw LJ 🔒		(fr-



✓ Time Zone and Date/Time

- Supports different time display formats.
- Default option: Automatically detect time zone, manual setting also supported.

	User Agreement	>
	Privacy Policy	>
✓ Privacy and User Agreement	Thank you very much for using the AINOTE! We highly value your rights and privacy. Before proceeding further, please take some time to read the above agreements and policies. You need to agree to the above agreements and policies before continuing to use the intelligent AINOTE.	
• Please carefully review the office's privacy	During the process of using this system, we need to connect to the network and obtain the following permissions from you:	
policy and user agreement. After agreeing, you	Storage Used for writing, recording, reading, saving content in the settings application to the device and accessing files on the device.	
can proceed to the next step.	Microphone Used for recording audio in writing, recording applications, recording meetings. Allow voice search applications to access the microphone and search notes by voice.	
	☐ I have carefully read and agree to the above terms	
	Agree and continue	

< Terms of Use

Account Registration \checkmark

· Supports email registration: Complete the registration by entering the verification code and password received via email.

\checkmark **Account Login**

6

• Enter your email and password to log in.

Tourist Mode \checkmark

• In tourist mode, you can access most of the basic functions of the office software. This mode supports a full experience of all features, except those requiring an account.

Account Login		Don't have an account?	Sign up
Account:			
Please enter your email			
Password:			
Please enter your password			3
		Forgot you	r passwo
	Sign in Tourist mode>		

Note Synchronization

6

7

- After successfully logging in, the note synchronization function will be enabled by default. Notes created on the device will be automatically uploaded to cloud storage after syncing.
- Supports disabling automatic synchronization, in which case all notes will be saved locally.

Account: wwk1021253899@gmail.com Password: Image: second secon	Acco	unt Login	Don't have an account?	Sign up nov
Password:	Account: wwk102	: 1253899@gmail.com		
In Automatically synchronize DoxentCloud Im Automatically synchronize DoxentCloud Image: Constraint of the synchronization, you can use the AINOTE mobile APP to view,edit, and export notes. Image: Confirm	Passwor	:d:		ø
I he Automatically synchronize DoxentCloud Image: Constraint of the synchronization, you can use the AINOTE mobile APP to view,edit, and export notes. Confirm			Forgot your	r password
	■ I ha	Automatically synchronize Do	xentCloud AINOTE mobile APP to Confirm	
	L			

✓ Lock Screen Password Setup

- Supports setting a 6-digit password.
- If the lock screen password is forgotten, it can be retrieved via email verification.

✓ Fingerprint Setup

Tips: Requires setting a password first

- The power button also functions as the fingerprint button.
- Follow the instructions to complete the fingerprint setup. Once set up, you can unlock the device using your fingerprint.



Signature Setup

- Supports using the electromagnetic pen to sign in the signature box. The signature will continuously be displayed on the lock screen.
- The signature can also be edited in the device settings module.





✓ Activation Complete!

*You can scan the QR code below to download the [AINOTE mobile]



The [**AINOTE mobile**] app is a companion app for this device. It supports multidevice synchronization for note viewing and allows editing and sharing of notes on the app, making note management more efficient.

1.3 Quick operation



Quickly control the overall situation

Quickly turn on WiFi, change sound levels, pen shapes, and more. To open Control Center, swipe down from the top of the device, or tap the Status info on the status bar in the upper-right corner.

1.3 Quick operation



Convenient switching between tasks

To return to a recent task, swipe up from the bottom and tap to open the task, or tap Open in the status bar in the upper right corner.

1.3 Quick operation



How to use the "Quick Bar"?

- 1 Swipe to quickly open the OpenChat interface for chatting
- 2 Enter the fast flipping mode and control the fipping speed by sliding
- **3** Quickly open Quick Notes for handwriting

Chapter 2 Notes

2.1 Writing

٠

•



2.1.2 Title the Note

- You can use the electromagnetic pen to write in • the title box. The handwritten content will be automatically converted to printed text as the title.
- The handwriting recognition supports custom • language selection. Click the language button in the upper right corner to enter the language selection interface, where you can add or select the desired language for recognition. This feature supports multiple languages.

2.1.3 Pen Tool Options

• Click the pen icon to switch between the pen, brush, and eraser functions.

← 2024-8-28∨	5 2	4	20	OCR	Ð	₾	9	:	D 10:22
⊡Please write the title									
-									en_05
2024-08-28 10:22 created + Edit the la	abel								

← 2024-8-28~		5 2	4 2			₫	9	:	D 10:27 ? S
☐ Please write the title	Shape	\bigtriangleup		₫	Ø				
		\Diamond	\bigotimes						en_00
2024-08-28 10:22 created	Stroke	_		-	-				
	Eraser	•				_			

2.1.4 How to Switch to the Smart Pen

- Click the smart pen button to switch.
- Click the smart pen again to open the operation guide.
- Supports viewing detailed operation instructions.

Tips:

- Use the keys on the body of the electromagnetic pen to quickly switch to the smart pen
- If you want to switch to the smart pen, besides clicking the smart pen at the top, you can also press and hold the button on the electromagnetic pen.

2.1.5 Smart Pen Features



Feature 1: Lasso



Feature 2: Focus-star



Feature 3: To-Do



Feature 4: Add Title



2.1.6 Lasso Search

 After circling the handwritten content with the smart pen, you can click the assistant button to perform a search. The device will recognize the handwritten content within the circled area and convert it into text for searching.

Join TO-DO Al assistant	clear Cancel
Al Assistant-Select Search	
Black Hole	Send
The following are generated by AI:	• Regener
A black hole is a region in space where gra even light, can escape from it. Black holes in on themselves at the end of their life cyo have a gravitational pull that is so strong it	vity is so strong that nothing, not are formed when giant stars collap ele. They are incredibly dense and a can bend and distort light and ma

2.1.7 Handwriting to Text

- Provides the ability to convert handwritten notes into text. Click the button to generate the text, and the handwritten content will be recognized based on the selected language.
- All recognition is done locally, without the need for an internet connection.

$\leftarrow \text{ USER CENTERED DESIGN}^{\vee} \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc $
USER CENTERED DESIGN
2024-09-03 23:12 created + Edit Tags
This principle recognizes the importance of
Understanding the needs, preferences, and
behaviours of the end-ixers
IMERVIEWS
SURVEYS
KARILITY TECTING
Engaging with users through interviews
Addition and the fact of a company
surveys or usability testing helps ensure
that the design meets the requirements
and enhances their experience.
1
< 1/1 > 迄

- The upper part displays the handwritten content, and the lower part shows the converted text. You can click to view the corresponding relationship.
- Supports clicking [Full Text] at the top to view the complete converted text.
- Supports clicking [Export] at the top to export and share the converted text.



2.1.8 Writing Templates

- Click the template button to select a template.
- Click on the template image to insert the selected template on the next page of the current document.
- Although only one page is inserted, you can quickly choose to insert this template when flipping through pages.

\leftarrow user ce		D 16:32
CUSER CEN	TERED DESIGN	
USE	ER CENTERED DESIGN	en_US
2024-09-03 23	Template	
149	Planner Document Analysis Style Health	nce of
unde	Custom	and
beha		
	Schedule Daily Weekly monthly plan schedule schedule	
Engo		s,
Surve		we
that	The orderight products are responsed	rents
and	enhance the in encerillance	
~ 10	in a portonice.	
< 1/1 >	 老	

\leftarrow user c	ENTERED DESIGN~ 🕤 👌 🏚 🎲 🖉 🕀	9 : D ^{16:32}
	NTERED DESIGN	
US	ER CENTERED DESK	ξN en_US
2024-09-03 23	Template	×
/his	Planner Document Analysis Style	Health NCE OF
unde	Custom	and
-beha		
	<u>ک</u>	
	No local template available	
	* Support importing local custom templates, currently support PNG, JPG and image formats	d other
	* Template storage location: local storage-Template	
Engo	* Template recommended size: 1404 * 1767 px	s,
Surve		we
that	the mongh mass meroge	arrements
and	enhances their experien	ce.
< 1/1 >	> 必	

- Supports inserting custom templates.
- By connecting the device to a computer via a data cable, you can transfer pre-prepared template images into the [Template] folder and then select and use them.

2.1.9 Note Sharing

- Provides three types of sharing: web, Word, and PDF.
- You can share via QR code, email, or export to a bookshelf.

		en_US
2024-09-10 00:38 create	H + Edit Tags	
	X	
	Web (H5) Word PDF	
	QR code sharing Email sharing Export to [Bookshelf]	
	Tips: You can synchronize your notes to the AINOTE mobile app for editing, exporting, and sharing on both your phone and computer.	

2.1.10 Background Settings

- Click the "More" button to access the background settings interface.
- Click the back arrow to view more detailed settings options.
- Provides a variety of background styles, such as lined paper, grid paper, blank paper, dot paper, and square paper.
- Supports setting a default background.

Q: What is the difference between background and template?

A: When setting a background, all newly created pages in the current notebook will have the default background. You can also set a specific background as the default, so that when you create a new note, the default background will be applied. In contrast, templates are single-page inserts and can include multiple template styles within one note.



2.1.11 More Applications

← 2024-9-10∨	5	ightarrow	4		Ð	≏	Ð	: 6) 00:54
岱Please write the title				Style					>
2024-09-10 00:38 created + Edit Tags				CR	efresh] []) sync	
					elete F	Page		Bag Manag	ge ement
				Q Search	Enciph	Ier De	<u>−</u> ⊡ elete		

- C Page Refresh: Supports refreshing the current page. Due to the characteristics of the eink screen, ghosting may occur after prolonged use, and refreshing can clear this.
- O Note Synchronization: Supports synchronizing this notebook to the cloud for viewing and editing with the [AINOTE mobile] app.
- **Delete Current Page:** Deletes only the currently displayed page.
- D Page Management: Enters the page management interface for the current notebook.
- Q Search: Supports searching handwritten content within this notebook.
- **Characteristic** Adds a password to this notebook. A password will be required for future access to the notebook.
- **Delete:** Deletes all content in this notebook.

2.1.12 Page Management

- Click [More] > [Page Management] to enter the page management interface.
- Clicking the page number in the bottomleft corner also allows access to the page management interface.
- Supports various operations on pages, such as adding, copying, pasting, and moving.

← 2024-9-10~	5	\triangleleft	4	20	OCR	Ð	ᠿ	9	:	٥	00:56 奈 🖿
I Please write the title										en_l	JS
2024-09-10 00:38 created + Edit Tags											
Page management					¢∥	+D	0+	<u><u></u></u>			

2.1.12 Handwriting Recognition Language Management

En US

- Click the language button in the upper right corner of the handwritten text area or the converted text to switch the handwriting recognition language.
- By default, the system language is selected, but you can switch to other supported languages.
- Once switched, all recognition will be updated to the selected language.
- After switching, already recognized content will not be re-processed unless changes are made to the handwritten content, at which point the new language will be applied for re-recognition.

\leftarrow user	CENTERED	DESIGN~	5	$\stackrel{\sim}{\frown}$	20	OCR	ß	솹	9	:	0 16:15 ©
	ENTERED D	ESIGN									
US	SER	Œ	ΠЧ	ER	ED	D	Æ?	SIG	N		en_US
2024-09-03 2	23:12 created	+ Edit Tags									
/hi	s pril	sciple	, re	eng	nize	st	he	in	npor	ta	nce of
unde	ersta	nding	the	. he	zols,	pra	efe	en	enc	es	,and



	NTERED DESIGN~ 🗇 👌 👔 📔 🔂 🧐	: 🛛 🖓 👘
	TERED DESIGN	en_US
USE	er centered design	/
2024-09-03 2 11 .	Language Selection	×
<u> M</u> 9	〇 简体中文(Simplified Chinese) zh_CN	KE OF
Baha	〇 繁體中文 (Traditional Chinese) zh_TW	- <u>and</u>
vena	English (US) en_US	
	○ 日本語にほんご(Japanese) ja_JP	
	○ 한국어 (Korean) ko_KR	
Eng		\$,
Surv	√ 1/1 >	we
that	the vicsign meets the vegetite	emonts
and .	enhances their experience.	•
< 1/3 >	<u>گ</u>	

- Five preset languages are available for selection.
- Supports adding more languages, which require downloading the recognition package from the internet.

2.2 Record

Recording is a new way of taking meeting notes, supporting real-time speech-to-text transcription. While recording audio, it also supports handwritten notes, ensuring a complete record of meeting information, making it easier to review later.

2.2.1 Create a New Record

• On the notes page, click the [Record] button to create a new recording.



2.2.2 Components of a Record

- After creating a new recording, you will enter the speech-to-text transcription interface.
- The recording is divided into three sections: audio area, speech-to-text area, and handwriting area.

✓ Design Concept Meeting ✓	5 Č	≙ 20	6	3 %	Θ	: D 12:13 R I
(U) Tag (0)				(In the	II e recordin	g Finish
「Michael」 I guess. Than	k you all for meet	ing with u	s today. V	We're ex	cited to	collaborate
on the shopping center project.	How has your w	eek been?	Thank y	ou for c	oming.	
「Arianna」 Everything ha	s been great this	week. We	are looki	ng forw	ard to th	ne start of this
project.	<i></i>					
Michael To kick things	off. We've prepar	red a pres	entation	showca	sing so	me of our
initial design concepts, focusin	g on sustainabilit	y and con	nmunity	engager	nent.	
				<u>8</u> %	F-8	English 🗸
follow	ve art up mee	Hing	ne	د ا ،	وە دىر	_k
1/1 > 选						

During Recording

Tag: During the meeting, tags can be added to highlight key points for later reference.

Radar: Displays the position of the speaker in real-time during the meeting, helping to identify the speaker's section.

Pause: Pauses the recording

Finish: Completes the recording



Recording Completed



2.2.4 Voice-to-Text Area

During Recording

Speaker Information: Identifies different speakers based on voice characteristics and allows name modifications by clicking on the speaker's name.

Voice-to-Text: Transcribes the audio in realtime during the meeting and displays it as text.

Michael I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate

on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming.

FArianna Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project.

[Michael] To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement.

F Eng

2.2.5 for details.)

දැ

English 🗸

Enable/Disable Speaker Recognition: Supports turning speaker recognition on or off. **Enable/Disable Focus Mode:** Supports background transcription, without displaying real-time transcription results.

Language and Mode Selection: Supports multiple languages and translation modes. (See section

Recording Completed

Michael J I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming.

FArianna Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project.

[Michael] To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement.

View Full Text: Supports expanding to view the entire and replacing content within the text. Text Editing: Supports manual editing of the text content Image: text content within the text. Text Editing: Supports manual editing of the text content Image: text content Image: text content Text Editing: Supports manual editing of the text content Image: text content Image: text content Text Editing: Supports manual editing of the text content Image: text content Image: text content Text Editing: Supports manual editing of the text content Image: text content Image: text content Text Editing: Supports manual editing of the text content Image: text content Image: text content Text Editing: Supports manual editing of the text content Image: text content Image: text content Text Editing: Supports manual editing of text content Image: text content Image: text content Text Editing: Supports manual editing of text content Image: text content Image: text content Text Editing: Supports manual editing of text content Image: text content Image: text content Text Editing: Supports manual editing of text content Image: text content Image: text content Text Editing: text content Image: text content Image: text content Text Editing	View the full article $ \sim $	/		ĉ,	Text editing >
✓ Design Concept Meeting ○<	View Full Text: Supp expanding to view the text content	ports Replace: Sup e entire and replacing within the tex	oports finding content .t.	Text man text	t Editing: Supports ual editing of the content
FAriannaj This will fulfill our development requirement. What do you think? I think this is a great idea. We can build in. FCindyj Some local cultural elements on Top of this. Put away the full text Can the full text		 Design Concept Meeting Design Concept Meeting C INIC (I) INIC (I)<!--</td--><td>20 D C Continue 1 Continue</td><td>i:32/68:18 recording start of th of our e are takin bu, Mike. og gement. will utilize efficient nption by se, ance cational ectric able and open</td><td>2:15 P is ng</td>	20 D C Continue 1 Continue	i:32/68:18 recording start of th of our e are takin bu, Mike. og gement. will utilize efficient nption by se, ance cational ectric able and open	2:15 P is ng
		a great idea. We can build in. 「Cindy」 some local cultural elements on [¬] Put away the full text <i>へ</i>	Top of this. Ca Text	editing	>

2.2.5 Language and Mode Selection

Voice-to-Text

 Supports Voice-to-Text in 15 Languages (Chinese, English, Japanese, Korean, French, German, Spanish, Cantonese, Russian, Malay, Vietnamese, Arabic, Thai, Indonesian, Hungarian)

✓ 2025-0	3-12 20:48:08 ~		5	\triangleleft	4	20	6	Ŧ	₾	9	:		ۇ 23:55 ⊋ 🗭
Tag (0)									(0	0:00:37		Fi	■ nish
*	Transcription r	node										×	
	Voice to text	Transl	ation									-	se 🗸
	English			Chi	nese				Japa	nese			
	Korean			Fre	nch				Gerr	nan			
	Spanish			Cant	ones	•			Rus	sian			
	Malaysian			Vietna	ames	e			Ara	bic			
	Thai			Indor	nesia	n			Hung	arian			
く 1/1	> 必												

Multilingual Translation

- Supports translation between various languages, and preset translation modes are available for immediate use.
- Provides bidirectional translation for 10 languages (Chinese, English, Japanese, Korean, French, German, Spanish, Hungarian, Russian, Arabic).

• Tag (0)				(II) 00:02:22	Finish
P	Transcription	mode			×
	Voice to text	Translation			_
	Japanese	→ English	Korean —	English	sh ·
_	French	→ English	Spanish —	English	
	Chinese	→ English	Devon	English	
_	French	→ Spanish	Japanese →	Korean	
					_
		Ad 🕄	d Mode		

2.2.6 Handwriting Area

- The handwriting area supports freehand note-taking using the electromagnetic pen.
- Similar to writing, it supports the use of smart pen features.
- If accidental page flipping occurs frequently while writing, you can click the touch-disable button to turn off gesture operations.

✓ Design Concept Meeting∨	5 C 🛔	200	<u>-</u>	ኆ	Э	: 🗗 🕯
• -						
Tag (0)				In the r	ecordin	ig Finish
「Michael」 I guess. Thank y	ou all for meeting v	vith us tod	ay. We'r	e exci	ited to	collaborate
on the shopping center project. H	ow has your week b	peen? Thar	nk you f	or cor	ning.	
「Arianna」 Everything has b	een great this weel	. We are lo	oking f	orwar	d to th	he start of thi
project.						
「Michael」 To kick things o	ff. We've prepared a	presentat	ion sho	wcasi	ng so	me of our
initial design concepts, focusing	on sustainability an	d commur	nty enga	agem	ent.	
			۶	રે	F76	English 🥆
		7.				

2.2.7 Instant Playback, Quick Review

 After the meeting ends, you can click on the handwritten content to quickly locate and play the corresponding audio segment, allowing for easy review of meeting content.

\leftarrow Design Concept Meeting \sim \sim \sim 2	- ~ ⊕ : ⊡ ^{12:12} ≋⊡
	2:03/68:18
Arianna This will fulfill our development requirement. Wha	it do you think? I think this is
Cindy some local cultural elements on Top of this.	
Frank Local culture will make the space feel uniquely conr	nected to a surroundings.
What thoughts do you have on the layout? We want to ensure smo	ot .oot traffic.
Cindy We've noticed that customers have been leaning to	wards the experiential
View the full article $$	₽a Text editing >
Interactive art follow up meeting ne	xt week
1/1 > & ① Click and read: Click on the handwritten	a content to listen back to the recording

• After the meeting ends, click the meeting summary button to automatically generate a summary based on the text content.

← Design Concept Meeting ~ 5 ♂ 🏠 🥲 🖓 🖨 🗵 🖧 🧐 Ε] ^{11:31} ⊜∎
0:00/6	58:18
KI (▶ DDI 1.0x 如))	rding
「Michael」 I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collabo on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming. 「Arianna」 Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start project. 「Michael」 To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of o initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement.	orate of this
View the full article 🗸 🖏 Text edit	ting >
Local culture element [n knacthue art follow up meeting next week	•
< 1/1 > 2 O Click and read: Click on the handwritten content to listen back to the t	recording

←	Meeting Summary	Summary Original	亡 _{Share} ┃ □ ┃ ^{00:06} 奈 ■
	Meeting Summary (2025	5-03-25)	
	• Objective:		
	– To discuss and finalize product launch.	the communication st	trategy for the upcoming
	• Key Topics Covered:		
	1. Messaging and Position	oning:	
	– Emphasize the prod	uct's unique selling p	points and key innovation
	S.		
	 Ensure messaging d 	ifferentiates the produ	ict from competitors.
	– Maintain consistenc ia, direct customer outre	y across all platforms (each).	press releases, social med
	– Marketing team to fi r all stakeholders.	nalize core messaging	and develop guidelines fo
	2. Launch Campaign Ph	ases:	
	a. Pre-Launch:		
	– Generate buzz thr	ough teaser campaign	S.
	– Engage influencer edia engagement.	s, partner with key me	dia, and stimulate early m
	b. Launch:		
	– Host a global pres	s event.	
	– Coordinate social	media announcement	:S.
	– Secure key opinio	n leader (KOL) endorse	ements.
	c. Post-Launch:		
	Sustain angagama	ant through customor t	testimonials, product tuto

Comprehensive Meeting Summaries
 Supports exporting and sharing of meeting summaries.

2.3 Text Notes

Text Notes combine typed text and handwritten annotations, primarily used in conjunction with the AINOTE Mobile PC application. Users can create text memos on AINOTE Mobile PC and open them on AINOTE for editing and handwritten comments.

*Note: The AINOTE Mobile PC application is expected to launch in April 2025. The

installation package will be available at:

https://a2sgp-www-ap1.iflyoversea.com/



•A dedicated entry for Text Notes is available in the upper-right corner.

•Click to create a new Text Note.



•Supports switching between text input and handwriting annotation modes.

•Completed notes can be shared and

synchronized across devices.



• -Advanced Text Editing Tools

2.4 Note Management

2.4.1 File and Folder Management

- The created notes and recordings are saved locally and can be viewed at any time by clicking on them.
- Clicking on the directory allows you to view all file information.

- A default folder is provided, where all unorganized notes are stored. This default folder cannot be deleted.
- Offers various categorization methods, including all notes, flagged notes, encrypted notes, local notes (not synced to the cloud), and deleted notes.
- Supports the creation and management of files and folders.



Directory >		۵ EL	C∓ New folder
All Notes Flagged Encrypted	Local Notes Recycle Bin		
Default 2024/09/10 23 notes			
-			
C Syncing	< 1/1 ▷		

2.4.2 Note Management

 Long-press a note to support actions such as moving, uploading, encrypting, renaming, and deleting.

×		Select all	Hove Delete C	loud Synchro y the clo	nize ud Encipher	Rename Delet
Directory > Defau	lt		۵		条 Write	Record
■ 2024-09-04	20:19:37					F
「Role1」 Yeah, ju Co Default ④ 2024/0	ust casualties. ye 9/04	ah So in this r	neeting, we	e were goii	ng to talk a	abou C Synce
) 2024-09-04	16:33:49					F
「Speaker1」 Tha	ink you all for me	eting with us	today. We'	re excited	to collabo	rate
Lo Delault (9 2024/0	9/04 🛛 Edit lags					C) Synce
						Total 23 Not

Notes	Schedule	Reading	Ξ		B (Q Search	02:59 R
Directory >	Default			٥	目 🖉 Write 🗨	Record
■ 2024-	09-04 20:19:3	7			Sort by	P
Role1	Yeah, just casual ∋ 2024/09/04 ৫ E	ties. yeah So in ^{dit Tags}	this meetin	g, we	∃ Title ☑ Update-time ✓	⊃ Synced
■ 2024-	09-04 16:33:4	9	41		Create-time	P
Default	1] Thank you at ③ 2024/09/04 양 Ed	dit Tags	th us today	. we re	Increment	⊃ Synced
					∃ Decreasing ✓	
					Arrange styles	
					i≣ List	
					Confirm	
						_
C Syncing		\langle	4/4 ^ >		Tota Synced 22/to be sync	al 23 Notes ced 1/local 0

- Click the sort button to choose between various sorting methods.
- Offers abstract and list views for displaying notes, depending on whether a summary is displayed.

2.4.3 Tag Management

	Notes Schedule Reading (C Search) (D 02:53
Manage All Tags	Directory > Default
Manage Note Tags	2024-09-04 20:19:37 Rolel J Yeah, just cascalities. Jeah So in this meeting, we were going to talk abou Ca Default © 2024/09/04 (A Edit Tags) Synced Synced Speaker1 J Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Ca Default © 2024/09/04 (A Edit Tags) Synced
Manage All Tags:	
• Supports adding, deleting, and modifying	
tag content, as well as filtering notes by	
tags.	
Manage Note Tags	
• Supports adding and deleting tags for the	
current note. These operations can also be	
performed within the note itself.	

2.3.4 Global Search

Supports searching handwritten content, speech-to-text content, and allows for quick jumps with highlighted search results.

Syncing

Total 23 Notes Synced 22/to be synced 1/local 0

< 4/4 ^ >

Note		17:24 奈☑	$\leftarrow \times \text{ No 1/2 Search results} \qquad \qquad$
Directe	Q inter	cord	
2	All Notes Schedule Reading Bookstore Found in total 7 results.	P	USER CENTERED DESIGN
Co Def:	Notes	Synced	This principle recognizes the importance of
/升 □ Defi □ □ 2	VISER CENTERED DESIGN 22 hours ago	Synced	Understanding the needs, preferences, and behaviours of the end-users
Year G Def	interaction summary of DanuTec Internal shared memory/Bookshelf Bookstore	Synce	
	International Law Source: IFLYTEK Bookstore Author:Malcolm N. Shaw THE INTERPRETATION OF DREAMS Source: IFLYTEK Bookstore Author:Sigmund Freud	₽ Synced	SURVEYS
	View more >	P Synced	USABILITY TESTING
	inter interim interest	»»	Engaging with users through interviews,
P a	w e r t y u i o a s d f g h j k	p	that the design meets the requirements
		$\overline{\mathbf{X}}$	and enhances their experience.
?123		Q	< 1/1 > 逸

Chapter 3: Schedule

3.1 Calendar and Schedule

3.1.1 Calendar Display

- Displays current month's calendar information, supporting navigation between months.
- By default, it shows the current day's schedule information and supports clicking on dates to switch and view schedules for other times.
- Provides day, week, and month views.



3.1.2 Current Day Task Display

• Displays today's pending tasks, reminders for today, and any notes created today.



3.1.3 Schedule Creation and Display

• Supports the creation of new schedules by entering schedule details. If the schedule content includes time information, it will automatically extract and use it as the schedule start time.

Notes	Schedule	Reading		C B B () Q Search 11:58
Ē	Day Week Month	C 2024-09-10	> ()	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(1) Notes(1)
	1 2 3	4 5 6	7	
Calendar	8 9 10	11 12 13	14	
_	15 16 17	18 19 20	21	+
[]	22 23 24	25 26 27	28	
To-Do	29 30 1	2 3 4	5	No pending
	6 7 8	9 10 11	12	
₩ Ecoulesetar	Tuesday,September 1	0		(+) New Schedule
	(14:00) Risk M	anagement me	eting	Ф. Ш
Weekly				
C Just sync			< 1/	1 >



➢ Week View

(Ξ) Ξ: Search Q Search 22:58 Notes Schedule Reading Day Week Month < 2024-09.08~09.14 > This week :::: 09-08,Sun Calendar 14:00-14:30 play tennis with child 09-09,Mon 09:00-09:30 weekly Team Standup To-Do 09-10,Tue \overleftrightarrow (14:00-14:30) Risk Management meeting Focus-star 09-11,Wed 10:30-11:00 Client portfolio Review t Weekly 09-12,Thur All day compliance Training session 09-13,Fri All day Monthly Board Meeting 09-14,Sat 0 Just sync

> Month View

Notes	Schee	dule Rea	ading		1 88 ©	Q Search	D 22:59
	Day Week Month < 2024-09-10 > @						
	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
Calendar	1	2	3	4	5	6 ① qwe ② errfff	7
To-Do	•	0	10	11	10	19	14
\bigcirc	 play tennis with c 	 weekly Team Stand 	 Risk Managemen 	 Client portfolio R 	 compliance Trainin 	 Monthly Board Meet 	
Focus-star	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
weekiy	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	29	30	1	2	3	4	5
G	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Sync 1 minutes ago							

3.1.4 Schedule Information Editing

- By clicking the button at the end of the schedule, you can edit schedule information.
- Supports setting the schedule's start time, end time, reminders, recurrence, and additional notes.

Notes	ScheduleReading \exists \boxdot \bigotimes \bigcirc \bigcirc $23:48$ \clubsuit $$ $\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots\vdots$
	Day Week Month < 2024-09-10 > To-Do Today(0) Reminder(1) Notes(6)
	Sun Mon Tue Wed Thur Fri Sat
Calendar	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 + 6 ↔
reg	
\leq	22 23 24 25 26 27 28
To-Do	29 30 1 2 3 4 5 No pending
	6 7 8 9 10 11 12
	Tuesday,September 10 🕒 New Schedule
Pocus-star	14:00 Risk Management mee Time 2024-09-10 14:00
	Deadline 2024-09-10 14:30
Weekiy	All day C
	Reminder 15 minutes early ~
	Repeat C
	Sun Mon Tue Wed
	Thur Fri Sat
	Remark 🖸
0	Confirm
Sync 50 minutes ago	

• Supports creating and managing to-do tasks.

Notes	ScheduleReading Ξ \square \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc Schedule \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square
<u> </u>	All(2) Today(0) Inbox(2) Completed + Add
Calendar	O Approve expense reports for tean members
	O Develop corresponding response strategies
10-00	0
Focus-star	0
t	0
Weekly	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
C Just sync	К < 1/1 > Х

Notes	Sc	nedule	e Rea	ading	\equiv			0	Q Sea	rch 00:11
Ē	All(2)	roday(0)	Inbox(2)	Completed	I + Add					🕀 New To-do
Calendar										1
To-Do		New To	o-do							
∽ Focus-star										
Weekly					Can	cel	0	Confirm	n	
0		l	(j)	Please write fre	ely on the sc	reen				=
en_l	JS	,	_		(Q		?		×
*#	(L						Ļ

Method for Creating To-Do Tasks

- Click "New To-do" to create a new to-do task.
- Using the [Stylus Pen], create graphic annotations within the note, which will be automatically collected.

- Click the button behind "To-do" to set the task's deadline and reminders.
- Supports task prioritization, moving, and deleting.
- Tasks created via the Smart Pen can be quickly located using the position button.

0

Notes	Schedule Reading	E B @ Q Search 00:04
Ē	All(2) Today(0) Inbox(2) Completed +	Add 🔶 New To-do
Calendar	O Approve expense reports for	tean members 🛛 🕲 🗄
	O Develop corresponding respo	onse strategies ① :
To-Do	0	Deadline >
Focus-star	0	Reminder None ~
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Confirm
Weekly	0	
weekiy	0	
	0	
	0	
	0	
	0	
C Just sync	K <	1/1 > X

• By clicking the checkbox in front of "Todo," the task will be marked as completed. Upon page refresh, it will automatically move to the completed task list.

Notes	Schedule Reading Ξ Β Θ Q.Search □ 00:04
Ē.	All(1) Today(0) Inbox(1) Completed + Add ⊕ New To-do
Calendar	O Approve expense reports for tean members ① :
То-Do	Develop-corresponding response strategies 2024-09-08
_	0
Focus-star	0
t	0
Weekly	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
Co Just sync	K < 1/1 > X

3.3 Focus Star

What is Focus Star?

 During the process of daily note-taking, when encountering important items, you may mark them. However, marked content needs to be organized later and can be easily overlooked. The function of Focus Star is to automatically collect marked content in daily notes and present it centrally.

How to Create Focus Star?

• While writing or taking notes, you can use the stylus to draw a pentagon symbol in front of important items. The content within the pentagon will be automatically collected and displayed.

Notes	Schedule	Reading	Ξ			0	Q Search	٥	22:53 🎅 🔳
	A week – One mo	nth) - (Three mont	hs) - (Custon	n)				0
Calendar	公 Attention needed	d on potential risks	>						:
To-Do									
Focus-star									
Weekly									
0									
Syncing									

- Supports clicking on the content to jump directly to the corresponding note.
- Allows Focus Star content to be set as continuous attention, added to To-Do, edited, or deleted.

Notes	Schedule Reading (22:53
	A week - One month - Three months - Custom
Calendar	Today
	☆ Attention needed on potential risks >
To-Do	Continue to pay attention
	Join To-Do
Focus-star	Locate the original text
	Editor
Weekly	Delete
Syncing	

3.4 Weekly Review



- Displays all schedules, completed tasks, meeting information for the week, and allows a quick review of all activities from the past week.
- Supports exporting.
3.5 Synchronization with third-party calendar applications

- Click the [Calendar Management] button in the lower-left corner

 [Local Calendar] refers to the calendar associated with the currently logged-in AINOTE account

- Click [Add Calendar] to add an account for a third-party calendar application

Notes		Sch	edule		Rea	ding		E B () QSearch 00:42 ⇒ ■
Calendar To-Do	Day Mon 24 3 10	Week Tue 25 4 11 Caler	Month Wed 26 5 12	< Thur 27 6 13	2025-(Fri 28 7 14 gemen	03-26 Sat 1 8 15	> © Sun 2 9 16	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(0) Notes(1)
∽ Focus-star	N - (Loca	al Caler	ndar		+ Ad	ld Cale	المعادية 1021253899@qq.com dar @ الله
Weekly	_							
Į								
L Q C: Sync 2 minutes ago							<	1/1 >



- Currently, only Google Calendar accounts are supported

3.5 Synchronization with third-party calendar applications

Once logged in, you can view your account information in Calendar Management
Click the delete button to remove an account
The local calendar cannot be deleted



- Schedule \ To-Do supports two-way data synchronization

- Tasks from third-party calendar applications will have an identifier in front of their content, such as Google Calendar's identifier:

G

*Note: Since AINOTE and third-party calendar applications have different content settings, inconsistent content will be hidden on AINOTE. If you have any other questions, please feel free to contact us.



Chapter 4: Reading

4.1 Book Import

- Supports reading book formats such as: PDF, EPUB, MOBI, TXT, AZW.
- Supports using a USB connection to connect the device to a computer and transfer eBooks to the "Bookshelf" folder.
 *Note: Currently, classification within the "Bookshelf" folder is not supported.
- Supports importing via Wi-Fi transfer; click to view detailed operation steps.



4.2 PDF Reading

4.2.1 Basic Operations for Reading

- During reading, supports using the stylus for annotations.
- Supports switching to horizontal mode, and by circling content in the book, the content will be automatically selected.
- Supports highlighting, excerpting, searching, and copying of selected content.
- Supports creating reading notes.





4.2.2 PDF Reading Settings

Image Settings



> Text Settings

		Text	display		\sim
Bold	_	0		- +	0
Enhancement	_	0		· +	0
-O- Progress		AA Show	-ở- Brightness	M	 pre

> PDF Display Settings

		PDF display		\sim
Cutting	None	○ Automatic cutting	⊖ Custom >	
Zoom	Adaptive	○ Custom >		
Remove	watermark	\bigcirc		
-O- Progre	\$\$	AA Show Bi	-☆- rightness	More



← More	0	02:10 후 ■
Refresh frequency	10Page	>
Turn page mode	Right-hand	>
Show battery and time		D
Show read progress		D
Show chapter		D

- In addition to the above settings, brightness adjustment is also supported.
- In the "More" settings, page refresh rate, page-turning mode, and display options such as battery, time, and progress can be configured.

- Supports audiobooks for languages such as Chinese, English, Japanese, and Korean, with online streaming available.
- Currently, audiobook features are only supported for text-based PDFs. Scanned PDFs do not support audiobook functionalities.
- During audiobook playback, users can select chapters, adjust playback speed, and set timers.



4.2.4 Reading Notes

- During the reading process, users can create handwritten annotations, highlights, excerpts, and notes, which will be collected into a unified reading note.
- Reading notes can be browsed in sequence according to book chapters.
- Supports exporting to Word/PDF formats.



4.3 Reading Other Book Formats

The basic reading operations are consistent with PDF reading. The difference lies in the reading settings, where other formats of eBooks support adjusting text size, contrast, margins, line spacing, and font type.

← Jane Eyre	E Q I □ □ 02:27 Search All Notes Mark Share Lately □ 02:27							
CHAPTER I								
There was no possibi	There was no possibility of taking a walk that day. We							
had been wandering, in	deed, in the leafless shrubbery an							
hour in the morning; h	out since dinner (Mrs. Reed, when							
there was no company,	dined early) the cold winter wind							
had brought with it clo	uds so sombre, and a rain so pene-							
trating, that further outo	loor exercise was now out of the							
question.								
I was glad of it: I ne	ver liked long walks, especially on							
chilly afternoons: dread	ful to me was the coming home in							
the new twilight with a	inned fingens and toos and a beaut							
	Text display \checkmark							
Contrast —								
Font size Aa Aa A	a Aa <mark>Aa Aa Aa Aa</mark>							
Margin	Line space \equiv \equiv \equiv							
Font 方正聚珍新仿 Cha	nge Font >							
-o- AA Progress Show								

4.4 Bookstore

 The current bookstore supports the downloading of some reading resources. Click the cover to enter the book details page.





- Supports browsing the book catalog, adding books to the bookshelf, and starting reading.
- The books in the bookstore are currently free to download and read.

4.5 Office Center

4.5.1 Supported Formats and Import Methods

Supported Formats

• Supports the viewing and editing of Word, PPT, and Excel office format documents.

Import Methods

- Supports using a USB connection to connect the device to a computer and transfer documents to the "Office" folder.
 *Note: Currently, classification within the "Office" folder is not supported.
- Supports importing via Wi-Fi transfer; click to view detailed operation steps

4.5.2 Word Document Preview and Editing

 Enter the Word document preview interface to view and flip through pages, and also supports using the stylus for handwritten annotations.

Notes	Schedule	Reading	\equiv			0	Q Search	٥	02:35 रू 🖿
	i≡_ All P Fla	g 🗅 Folder					Q	ŧ	8≣
Bookshelf	AINOTE.ppt © 2024/09/11/02:3	X 15 🗋 20.39M 🛅 Inte	ernal shared n	nemory	/Office				P
Bookstore	Al Note Priv 2024/09/10/11:4	vacyolicy-0814.d 4 29KB 🗅 Intern	locx nal shared me	mory/C	ffice				P
Office Center	• 2024/09/10/11:4	13 🗋 12KB 🛅 Intern	nal shared me	mory/C	ffice				Þ
0									
			< 1/1	\geq					

Ξ	合 Rotate & Record 👙 Pen 🗹 Edit 🗲 Share 社 Touch	١>
	Al Note Privacy Policy	
	The "AI Note Privacy Policy" ("this Policy") applies to the products, applications, websites, and services ("Products and Services") that link to or display this Policy, provided by the AI Note service provider (referred to as "we" in this document). Please read this Policy carefully before using to understand the details of how we handle your personal information. The important content related to sensitive personal information and your personal information rights in this Policy is highlighted in bold, please pay special attention.	
	The appendix of this Policy is a supplementary explanation of this Policy according to the applicable local law ('Local Privacy Terms'), which constitutes an integral part of this Policy. If there is a conflict between the Local Privacy Terms and the main text, the Local Privacy Terms shall prevail; for the content not covered, the main text shall apply.	
	If there are specific privacy policies in the products and services we provide, or if we explain the corresponding information collection purpose, scope, and usage method (collectively referred to as "Specific Privacy Policy") to you in specific scenarios through instant notice, function update description, etc., then the Specific Privacy Policy shall prevail; for the content not covered, this Policy shall apply.	
	In this Policy, "personal information" and "personal data" have the same meaning, referring to various information related to an identified or identifiable natural person recorded in electronic or other forms, excluding information after anonymization processing.	
	I. About Us	
	Depending on the location where you use our Products and Services, the following	
	02:40 📼	1/14

- Supports recording audio while reading by clicking the recording button.
- After recording, you can view the recorded content and convert the audio into text.
- Currently, only English and Chinese Voice-to-text are supported. Other languages will be supported in future versions.

▲ Received Poincy ("this Policy") websites, and services ("Products and Services carefulty before up handle your personal information. The im personal information and your personal in the bodd, please pay special attention. The appendix of this Policy is a supplement to the applicable local law ("Local Privacy of this Policy." If there is a conflict betwee the Local Privacy Terms shall prevail; for apply. If there are specific privacy policies in the corresponding information con (collectively referred to as "Specific Privathrough instant notice, function update de Policy shall prevail; for the content not content not content not content not content not content not content policy." The personal information realed to the corresponding information and referring to various information related to recorded in electronic or other forms, exa processing.	d H H Audio Pen Edit C Share Touch Audio 54 Audio 55 Idd D DH DH						
I. About Us	More >						
Depending on the location where you use our Products and Services, the following							
02:43	•	1/14					

• Click the edit button, and the system will use the WPS Office application to open the document. Once opened, you can proceed with editing the document.



4.5.3 Preview and Edit of Excel & PPT Documents

←	Weekly.xlsx			أ ال
he	et2 Sheet1			
	Day	Time	Meeting/Task	Description
		9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Weekly Team Standup	Discuss project updates, progress on current goals, and upcoming tasks.
	Monday	11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Risk Management Meeting	Review potential financial risks and mitigation strategies with the risk management team.
		All Day	To-Do:	Prepare quarterly report, follow up on investment proposal, review performance metrics.
		10:30 AM - 11:30 AM	Client Portfolio Review	Discuss clients' portfolio performance and rebalancing suggestions.
	Tuesday	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	Compliance Training Session	Participate in training on the latest financial regulations and compliance updates.
		All Day	To-Do:	Prepare for board meeting, check with IT on data security, approve expense reports.
		9:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Monthly Board Meeting	Present financial health, market trends, and strategic investment proposals.
	Wednesday	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Cross-Department Collaboration Meeting	Coordinate with other departments to improve workflow and resource allocation.
		All Day	To-Do:	Analyze financial forecasts, prepare action items from board meeting, check with marketing on campaign results.
		10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Investment Strategy Meeting	Evaluate high-yield investment opportunities with the investment team.
	Thursday	1:30 PM - 2:30 PM	Performance Review with Team Members	One-on-one discussions on team members' performance and career development plans.
		All Day	To-Do:	Finalize client report, meet with legal for contract revisions, set next month's team

Tips: Using the horizontal screen mode for PPT documents provides better effects.



4.6 Cloud Drive

• Supports the login and use of OneDrive.



- Add	
The network disk is enabled	
The network disk is not enabled	
C OneDrive	+Enable

- Example: For OneDrive, follow the prompts in the login interface to complete the sign-in process.
- Supports viewing documents stored in the cloud and downloading or viewing supported file formats.

←	OneDrive登錄		0 16:32 • •
		■ Microsoft 登入 海子邮件、電話或 Skype	
		沒有帳戶嗎?建立一個吧! 無法存取您的帳戶嗎? 返回 下一步	
		Q 登入週項	
		使用被定于	译私權司 Cookie

Chapter 5: Other Features

5.1 Email

• In the top-right corner of the home page, there is an entry for the mailbox. Click it to enter the email interface.



- Upon first entering the email interface, you need to select your email type. Currently, all mainstream email protocols are supported.
- You can click the Gmail button to log into your Gmail account or select "Other Mailbox" for other email providers.

< ।	Mailbox		0 11:54 ©
		Welcome to your Email	
		You can send and receive emails once logged in.	
		M Gmail	
		Other Mailbox	

• Gmail

The Gmail login interface is provided by Gmail, where you need to input your email account and password. During the login process, Gmail's verification process will be required. Follow the steps to complete the login.

← Gmail		C 🛛
	G Sign in with Google	
	Sign in	
	to continue to AlNote Mail	
	Email or phone	
	Before using this app, you can review AlNote Mail's privacy policy and terms of service.	
	Create account Next	
	English (United States)	

• Other Mailboxes

The login interface supports entering the email address and password. Typically, the password is an authorization code. The steps are as follows::

1 Go to the email web interface, find account settings, and locate the authorization code settings.

2 The system will generate an authorization code used for third-party applications. The authorization code is usually complex.

3 After obtaining the authorization code, use it as the password to log into the email account.

←	Settings 0 11:56							
	Login to Email							
	Some email accounts require an authorization code for login							
	E-Mail Email							
	Password Enter your password							
	MANUAL CONFIGURATION							
	• you can't log in to your email, try accessing the webmail, enable the IMAP service, obtain an authorization code, and use it as the password to log in.							
	NEXT							
	Ē							
C	$ 1 w^2 e^3 r^4 t^5 y^6 u^7 i^6 o^9 p^6 $							
	a s d f g h j k l							
	7123 , <u> </u>							

- Supports manual configuration of server information, requiring 4-5 steps. This feature is mainly used for enterprise email accounts.
- You will need to configure the account, password, and the email sending/receiving server information. Follow the steps to complete the login.
- If you are still unable to log in, please contact:

ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com



- Once logged in, you can view received emails.
- Supports clicking the toolbar on the left to check the inbox, outbox, drafts, trash, and other folders.

← Mailbox	00 00:52 †
은 Contacts	Total of 2 Q 🖄 📿 Check 🖉 Compose
☑ Settings	Notion Team 08-20 Yes, Al is real
S File	Hilton Honors 08-19
~ 1021253899	Valued Customer, register now to earn Double Points on your next stay.
Inbox 99+	
Unread 99+	
Important 2 ▶ 其他文件夹	
Sent	
Deleted	
Trash	
Drafts	
	< 1/1 >



Supports two ways to compose an email:

Click on the email to view details.

forwarding, and deleting.

email interface.

٠

1Handwriting: Use the stylus to handwrite in the empty space below. Once finished, the handwritten content can be directly sent as the email body, and the recipient will receive the handwritten content.

2 Keyboard Input: Use the keyboard to input content. *Note: If you switch to the keyboard while in the handwriting area, the handwritten content will be automatically cleared.

← Compose	Image: Constraint of the series Image: Constraint of the series Image: Constraint of the series To Eraser Discard Send Image: Constraint of the series
То:	+ (Cc/Bcc)
Main Title:	0
Free handwriting Keyboard input	
You can use an electromagnetic pen to write below and	1 support sliding to flip pages. 🔇 1/1 ▷
H-110 22	
Tello V	

- Supports managing the mailbox's contact list and adding new contacts by clicking the add button.
- Supports automatically recording contact information from received emails.

← Contacts	□ ^{11;48} †≉■
+ Add	
Auto Add	AccountService
Search Q	
A	Company To be added
	Mailbox AccountService@account-mail-ap1.iflyovers
Airbnb D	
alert@zowoyo	Phone To be added
App Store	
Apple M	Address To be added
Apple 0 P	Remark To be added
Apple R s	
Apple Market	
Apple Music X	
Apple Music ^z / _#	
Apple Store	
Apple Store	
APPLE STORE	
Audible	
B 🗵	

← Settings	0 11:49 1
✓ 1021253899@qq.com + Create new	
Server settings	
Receive settings User name, password, and other incoming server settings	
User name, password, and other outgoing server settings	
Signature settings	
LOG OUT	

- Supports configuring the current mailbox's sending and receiving servers.
- Supports logging into multiple email accounts for viewing.
- Supports logging out from the current account.

- When viewing an email, you can download document attachments and open them once downloaded.
- All email attachments can be viewed in a unified interface.



Tips:All sharing methods support sharing via email. You need to be logged into your email account to use this feature.



5.2 Scanning Function

- The device currently offers a 500 MP camera for scanning paper documents. The scanned documents will be saved on the device and can be viewed at any time.
- Click the "Scan" button in the top-right corner of the home page to enter the scanning interface.

Notes	Schedul	e Re	ading	ĵ.			0	QSea	rch D	02:53 奈 🖿
Directory >	Default				Ô	₿≣	Ø.	Write	lœ∓ Rec	ord
@ 2024-0	09-04 20:1	.9:37								P
۲Role1 ۱	/eah, just ca	sualties.	/eah So in	this meet	ing, we	were	going	g to talk a	abou	
Default C	2024/09/04	🕑 Edit Tags							05	ynced
œ 2024-0	09-04 16:3	3:49								P
「Speaker1	J Thank ye	ou all for n	neeting wi	th us toda	ay. We'r	e exci	ted to	collabo	rate	
Co Default	2024/09/04	🕑 Edit Tags							0.5	ynced
Syncing			<	4/4 ^	>			Synced 22	Total 23 to be synced 1	Notes /local 0

- Upon entering the scanning interface for the first time, click the new scan button in the top-right corner to create a new scanned document.
- This page also supports the management of scanned documents.



- Click the new scan button to enter the scanning interface.
- Click the bottom-left corner to access the photo album and select images for processing.
- Two shooting modes are available: singlepage mode and multi-page mode. In single-page mode, each photo is processed individually, while multi-page mode allows you to take multiple photos for unified processing.
- Click the capture button to complete the scan.
- *Note: Due to the slow refresh rate of the e-ink screen, if there is motion during the scan, the capture might not be clear. Try to keep the device steady during the scan.





- After capturing, you can select the area for processing by dragging the corners of the image.
- Supports rotating the image.
- Click "Confirm" to process the image.

- After processing, the result can be viewed.
- The processed content can be exported as notes and viewed in the note list.
- Supports exporting to PDF, which can be viewed in the bookshelf.
- Supports re-selecting the area for processing.

• The stylus can be used to write freely on the scanned page.

2024-09-12 00:45:46	~	
	and the state of the second	
DI	ESIGN AGR	EEEMENT
PARTIES		
 This Graphic Design Con September 20, 2024 (the 1124 California Rd, (herei 1368 Nixon Rd, (hereinal "Parties"). 	tract (hereinafter refe "Effective Date"), by nafter referred to as th fter referred to as th	red to as the "Agreement") is entered into on and between Star Crop, with an address of te "Client") and Design inc, with an address of a "Designer") (collectively referred to as the
PROJECT DESCRIPTION		
- The Parties agree that the Shopping center design o	Designer will deliver oncept	the following services:
- The Parties agree that the June 24,2025	Designer will deliver	the services on .
APPROVALS		
- The Designer agrees to o exceed 270000 dollars in	btain the consent of the fees.	e Client for any expenses to be incurred that
FEES	and the second	
- The Parties agree that the paid at the signing of this	total cost of the service Agreement and 70%	ces will be 500,000 dollars, where 30% will be will be paid at completion.
- The Parties agree that the Services he/she complete	Designer will provide s.	an invoice to the Client every 60 days for the
 The Parties agree that the RBC bank 	means of payment w	fi be via.
TERMINATION		
- This Agreement may be to	erminated in the event	that any of the following occurs:
1. Immediately in the ever conditions set forth in months.	ent that one of the Pa this Agreement and do	arties breaches this Agreement or one of the ses not amend the breach within a period of 2
2. This Agreement will a	utomatically be termin	ated when the services are completed.
CONFIDENTIALITY	5-13-40 时 间	
 All terms and conditions on Agreement must be kept pursuant to process of law 	of this Agreement and t confidential by the v.	any materials provided during the term of the Designer, unless the disclosure is required
lill de la 2 a decisiones de la		
1/1 > 改		

←	2024-09-12 00:45:46	~		00:46 ? 🖸
	DI	ESIGN AG	REEEMENT	
	PARTIES			
	 This Graphic Design Con September 20, 2024 (the 1124 California Rd, (herei 1368 Nixon Rd, (hereina "Parties"). 	stract (hereinafter rei = "Effective Date"), I inafter referred to as after referred to as	ferred to as the "Agreement") is entered into on by and between Star Crop, with an address of the "Client") and Design inc, with an address of the "Designer") (collectively referred to as the	
	PROJECT DESCRIPTION			
	 The Parties agree that the Shopping center design c 	e Designer will delive concept	er the following services:	
	- The Parties agree that the June 24,2025	e Designer will delive	er the services on .	
	APPROVALS			
	- The Designer agrees to o exceed 270000 dollars in	btain the consent of fees.	I the Client for any expenses to be incurred that	
	FEES	and the second		
	- The Parties agree that the paid at the signing of this	total cost of the ser Agreement and 70%	vices will be 500,000 dollars, where 30% will be % will be paid at completion.	
	- The Parties agree that the Services he/she complete	Designer will provid s.	de an invoice to the Client every 60 days for the	
	- The Parties agree that the RBC bank	e means of payment	will be via.	
	TERMINATION			
	- This Agreement may be to	erminated in the eve	ent that any of the following occurs:	
	1. Immediately in the ev conditions set forth in months.	ent that one of the this Agreement and	Parties breaches this Agreement or one of the does not amend the breach within a period of 2	
	2. This Agreement will a	utomatically be term	inated when the services are completed.	
	CONFIDENTIALITY	1. 利用物		
	 All terms and conditions of Agreement must be kep pursuant to process of law 	of this Agreement an it confidential by the w.	d any materials provided during the term of the e Designer, unless the disclosure is required	
	117 Sec. 2. And the life			
<	1/1 > 逸			

Chapter 6: Settings

- Click the settings button in the upper-right corner to enter the settings interface.
- In the dropdown menu, you can perform simple settings operations or click "More Settings" to enter the detailed settings interface.



- Account Center:Supports managing basic account information.
- Note Synchronization:Once enabled, notes will automatically synchronize after being completed.
- Sharing Management: View the notes you have shared and manage closing sharing sessions.
- Note Viewing Password: Supports setting a password to protect notes. Once set, the password is required to view the notes.

← Settings		D 17:22
Account Service Management	Q wwk1021253899@gmail .com	Account Center >
🔶 WLAN	Note Automatic Sync to Cloud	
Bluetooth	్లి Manage My Shares	>
2 Other Connections	A Note reading password	>
i General		
C Lock & Shutdown		
七 Keys & Gestures		
偷 Security		
(f) Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

- Account Center: Supports modifying the verified email address, resetting the account, and logging out of the current account.
- After logging out, you will not be able to view the notes created under the current account.
- Deleting the account will remove all data under the current account, so please proceed with caution.

← Account Center	
Login Method	
Change Password	>
Mailbox	wwk1021253899@gmail.com >
Help Center	
Account Cancellation	>
Log out	
]

← Settings		17:22 • •
Account Service Management	WLAN	
	Add another network Can't find the network? Add m	nanually >
🔶 WLAN	All Networks C Refresh	< 1/2 >
* Bluetooth	DXKJ 🛆 Connected	(i) -,
Connections	DIRECT-BJDESKTOP-GIVR8U2msON 습	((r-
General	DIRECT-Lh-NoteCast-F70D 台	(îr
Lock & Shutdown	iflvink123 ⊖	(
七 Keys & Gestures	iquial toot A	
M Security		(°
Privacy & Protocol	iflyink_test_5G_Game	((+
Feedback	NoteCast-F70D 合	(îr
	DIRECT-0F-HP 4104fdw LJ △	¢
About	iflytek ≙	(î
Check Update R_1.0.2	1902_WIFI_CLOCK_K6_c14ff6f 요	÷
	DIRECT-UPDESKTOP-A2J6RA2msKB 습	÷
	DXKJSJ A	
		•

• Wi-Fi Connection: Supports viewing nearby Wi-Fi information and connecting with one click.

• Bluetooth Settings: Supports connecting Bluetooth devices such as headphones, speakers, and keyboards.

← Settings		
Account Service Management	Bluetooth	
	Name of this device	iFlytek AiNote Air2
🔶 WLAN	Paired Device List	< 1/1 >
≵ Bluetooth		
记 Other Connections	* ~~.	
General		
Lock & Shutdown	No paired devices at this ti	me
七 Keys & Gestures		
偷 Security	List of available devices $ \mathfrak{S} $ Refresh	< 1/1 >
Privacy & Protocol	AWEN的MacBook Pro	
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

- Projection Tools: Supports downloading the PC projection tool from the official website.
 Once downloaded and ensuring the device and PC are on the same network, you can proceed with screen projection.
- Download link:

https://a2sgp-www-ap1.iflyoversea.com

← Settings		D 17:23
Account Service Management	중 Screen Cast	>
🔶 WLAN		
Bluetooth Other Connections		
General		
Lock & Shutdown		
🖞 Keys & Gestures		
俞 Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		



• Brightness Settings:

Supports adjusting the brightness for reading lights on the device, including support for both cool and warm reading lights.

• Wallpaper and Signature Settings:

Allows changing wallpapers and signatures.

• Language and Region:

Supports switching system languages and regions **Changing the region may lead to server changes, please choose carefully.*

• Battery Display:

Supports displaying detailed battery information on the device.

• Rotation Settings:

Allows setting the default screen rotation direction.

• Date and Time:

Supports automatic configuration of date and time information, allowing selection of the relevant time zone.

• Floating Ball Settings

You can enable or disable the floating ball feature within the application

• First day of the week

You can set which day the calendar week starts on (Sunday or Monday)

- Sleep Time Settings
- Shutdown Time Settings

← Settings		
Account Service Management	Auto Lock	15 minutes 义
	Auto Shutdown	20Hour >
	<u></u>	
ℜ Bluetooth		
C Other Connections		
C Lock & Shutdown		
占 Keys & Gestures		
偷 Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

• Custom Pen Button Settings

Supports custom functions for the pen, including line drawing, selecting options, activating stylus, and closing functions.

• Gesture Settings

Customize gesture operations, including closing functions.

• Quick Bar Settings

Supports gesture shortcuts and closing functions.

← Settings		
Account Service Management	Custom Pen Body Button	Switch to Smart Pen >
र्न्र WLAN	Gesture	>
ℜ Bluetooth	Quick Bar	>
· Other Connections		
General		
C Lock & Shutdown		
Keys & Gestures		
എ Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

Supports setting screen lock passcodes and fingerprint information.

← Settings		17:23 • •
Account Service Management	Passcode	
< WLAN	Fingerprint	>
ℜ Bluetooth		
· Other Connections		
 General 		
Lock & Shutdown		
凸 Keys & Gestures		
n Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

← Settings		
Account Service Management	B App Permissions	>
Reference to the second	Push Used to receive upgrade tips, questionnaires, and other content from IFLYTEK AINOTE official push notifications	
ℜ Bluetooth	Privacy and protocol	
Dther Connections	Privacy Agreement	>
💿 General	User Agreement	>
Lock & Shutdown	authentication information	
七 Keys & Gestures	Certification Information	>
偷 Security	Legal notices	>
Privacy & Protocol	Open Source License	>
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

Supports viewing device-related privacy policies, user agreements, legal notices, and other document information.

- Supports providing feedback on any issues encountered during device usage.
 We will respond and address them promptly.
- Supports feedback via the provided email address.

← Settings		
Account Service Management	Please help us better provide servic any feedback or suggestions on the notebook, please send them to us in feedback will be carefully read.	es for you. If you have experience of the smart n the following format. All
奈 WLAN	You can also provide feedback on i	ssues via email at:
∦ Bluetooth	ainote_userfeedbac	k@iflytek.com
C Other Connections	New feedback	
General	Functional Module	Not Selected \checkmark
Lock & Shutdown	Feedback Type	Not Selected $\!$
七 Keys & Gestures	Problem description (please description	ibe the problem in as much
Image: Security Image: Security Image: Security & Protocol	detail as possible) No less than 5 words.	
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		
	Mailbox:wwk1021253899@gmail.	com
	Subm	it

← Settings		
Account Service	Device Storage	Used10.72 GB/32.00 GB
Management	System firmware Space use	d 🗌 Unused space
WLAN	Battery Status	Not charged
₿ Bluetooth	Battery Percentage	99%
C Other Connections	Mac Address	60:a4:34:90:02:87
General	Serial Number	XFDXB282EE19000185
C Lock & Shutdown	IMEI	
七 Keys & Gestures	IP Address	10.7.119.105
偷 Security	Bluetooth Address	60:a4:34:90:02:88
Privacy & Protocol	Activation Information	>
? Feedback	RoHS Certification	இ ஞ்ங
About		C T
Check Update R_1.0.2	Restore this device	>

 Supports viewing basic device information, including memory, serial number (SN), IP address, etc. • Supports checking for firmware update information. We will periodically push device updates.



- \leftarrow Settings 10/2024 Monday 99% 💌 21 8 নি (会) Account Service Management DXKJ Airplane mode Bluetooth C (%) (B) (O)🖉 Note Au 🔶 WLAN Refresh Rotation Feedback shot • ℜ Bluetooth ∝ Manage More Settings Other Connections A Note re Brightness mode Service Setti General ÷⁄ģ--`ģ´-ر Dark ₽ Custom Turn off 🕼 Open Al Low-light 🕓 Lock & Shutdown Sound 🖞 Keys & Gestures Shape ₫ Ø ⋒ Δ ന്നി Security Stroke Privacy & Protocol — _ _ ⑦ Feedback About Check Update R_1.0.2
- The pull-down menu also provides a convenient control center where basic operations can be performed.

The above is the user manual for the AINOTE. If you encounter any other issues during use, feel free to contact us at:

ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com

The accompanying app [AINOTE mobile] is an essential application, currently available only on mobile. PC download and usage will be supported in the future. You can download it using the following method:



ユーザーマニュアル

iFLYTEK AINOTE Air2

第1章 クイックスタート

1.1 ハードウェアの紹介



1 電源ボタン

電源オン:このキーを3秒間長押しすると本体が起動します。 シャットダウン/再起動:このキーを3秒間長押しすると、画面に シャットダウン/再起動ダイアログが表示されます。

*注意:電源ボタンを8秒間長押しすると、強制的に再起動することができます。

2 USB Type-C

3 充電インジケータランプ

*充電中は、充電インジケータランプが点灯し、赤色は充電中、緑 色は充電完了を示します。

4 Quick-Bar

*左下のアイコンを押したまま右にスワイプすると、【Open Chat】 画面が開き、質問することができます。

*中央の領域を押したまま右にスワイプすると、クイックページめく りモードに入ります。ることができます。

*右下のボタンを押したまま左にスワイプすると、メモをクイック作成できます。

- 5 リアカメラ
- 6 フラッシュライト
- 7 消しゴム

8 カスタムボタン

-【削除モード】

スタライスペンのサイドボタンを押し統けると、削除モ-ドに切り替え、ペン先で選択した範囲を削除することができます。 -【スマートペンモード】

スタライスペンのサイドボタンを押し続けると、スマートペン モードに切り替え、ノート画面でのみ有効になります。読書 画面で自動的に選択モードに切り替わります。また、他の画 面で削除モードに切り替わります。

-【消しゴムモード】

スタライスペンのサイドボタンを押し続けると、消しゴムモー ドに切り替え、ペン先で内容を消すことができます。

-【オフ】

スタライスペンのサイドポタンを押しても何も機能しません。



*リフィルを購入することで交換できます。





✓ システム言語を選択する

✓ 地域を選択する

2

*利用する地域を正しく選択してください。地域を切り 替えるとサーバーの切り替えが発生し、異なるサー バー間でデータが一時的に相互通信できない場合が あります。

*アジア、オセアニア地域のサーバーはシンガポール に設置されています。

*北米、南米、ヨーロッパ、アフリカ地域のサーバーは フランクフルトに設置されています。

語			
日本語			Japanese 🔻
域			
日本			-
アジア	アフガニスタン	アルメニア	アゼルバイジャン
ヨーロッパ	バーレーン	バングラデシュ	ブータン
	ブルネイ	カンボジア	中国
北アメリカ	ジョージア	香港,マカオ,台湾	インド
南アメリカ	インドネシア	イラン	イラク
	イスラエル	日本	ヨルダン
オセアニア	カザフスタン	韓国	クウェート
アフリカ	キルギス	ラオス	レバノン
		1	1
	次	のステップ	

100%

✓ Wi-Fiに接続する

*WIFIは手動追加に対応しています。

3

4

< WiFiを選択してください	<u>手動で追加</u> >
DIRECT-BJDESKTOP-GIVR8U2msON 👌	ę
DIRECT-UPDESKTOP-A2J6RA2msKB 🛆	ę
iflytek 🗅	ŝ
iflytek-dxkj ≙	Ŷ
iflytek_Guest	Ŷ
lflytek_XMTDS ద	ŝ
UGREENRX-1A3C0928 🗅	ই
Xiaomi 14 Ultra 🛆	Ŷ
1902_WIFI_CLOCK_K6_c14ff6f 습	(;
DIRECT-OF-HP 4104fdw LJ එ	ই

	現在時刻: 14:48
〈 日付と時刻	
24時間表示	
自動設定	
時間帯	GMT+09:00 日本標準時 >
	次のステップ

✓ タイムゾーンと時刻

*時刻表示方法の設定に対応しています。

*デフォルトでは自動的にタイムゾーンを判断するように選択されていますが、手動設定も可能です。

5

6

✓ プライバシーポリシーと同意

*本機のプライバシーポリシーとユーザー合意事 項をよく確認の上、同意した後に次のステップに 進むことができます。

利用規約		
プライバシーポリ	ノシー	
オフィスブックのご 非常に重視していま に同意しない限り、	利用いただき誠にありがとうございます!お客様の す。続行する前に、上記の利用規約とポリシーをま AINOTEの使用を続けることはできません。	D権利とプライバシーな 6読みください。これら
このシステムを使用 す:	する際に、ネットワークに接続し、以下の権限を調	又得する必要がありま
 スモリ 書く、記録、読 セスするために 	む、設定アプリで内容をデバイスに保存し、デバー 使用	イス上のファイルにアク
	?プリで音声を録音し、会議を記録するために使用? ?クセスし、音声でノートを検索できるようにしま?	されます。音声検索アこ す。
□ 上記の条項を十分	分に確認し、同意しました。	
	同意して続行	

✓ アカウント登録

*メールを使用したアカウント登録に対応しています。 取得したメールに記載された確認コードとパスワード を入力すると登録が完了します。

✓ アカウントログイン

*メールアドレスとパスワードを入力するとログインで きます。

✓ ゲストモード

*ゲストモードでは、本機の基本機能の大部分を利 用できますが、使用中にアカウントにログインするこ とですべての機能が使えるようになります。

	く ログイン アカウントはありませんか? 今すぐ登録
	アカウント: メールアドレスを入力してください
	パスワード: パスワードを入力してください Ø
	バスワードを忘れた?
с	ログイン
_	
-	

6

1

	く ログイン アカウントはありませんか? 今すぐ登録
 ✓ ノートの自動同期 *ログインに成功すると、デフォルトでノートの同期機 能が自動的にオンになり、ネットワーク接続が完了するとノートが自動的にクラウドにアップロードされ、保存されます。 *自動同期をオフにすることもでき、その場合はすべての / レビロ キャレニ (のちされます) 	 アガウンドはありませんが? 「マス 並来 アガウンド: WW1 ETOM パスワード: Wtg 1750 ● パスワードに パスワードに (パスワード: (
てのノートかローカルに保存されます。	

✓ 画面ロックのパスワード設定

*6桁のパスワードを設定できます。

*ロック画面のパスワードを忘れた場合、メール認証を 通じてパスワードを回復することができます。

✓ 指紋設定【パスワードが必要です】

*電源ボタンは指紋認証ボタンとしても機能します。 *必要に応じて指紋設定を行ってください。指紋設定 が完了すると、指紋でデバイスのロック解除できる ようになります。





✓ 起動が完了しました!

*下のQRコードをスキャンすると、アプリ「AINOTE mobile」 をダウンロードできます。



「AINOTE mobile」アプリは本機の付属アプリで、ノートの同期とマルチ デバイスでの閲覧をサポートします。また、「AINOTE mobile 」アプリで のノートの編集と共有が可能で、より効率的なノート管理ができます。
1.3 クイック操作

	2020.09.21 🔿 🏠 …
	2020.09.21 🗘 🏠 …
	2020.09.21 🔿 🏠 …
۵ I/5	

クイック全体コントロールバー

デバイスの上部から下方向にスワイプすると、プルダウンメニューが表示されWi-Fi設定や音量、バックライトなどの設定が可能です。

1.3 クイック操作



マルチタスクの切り替え

画面の下から上にスワイプするとマルチタスク画面が開き、アプリ間 のクイック切り替えやバックグラウンドアプリの終了ができます。 1.3 クイック操作



Quick-Barの使い方

● オープンチャット画面が開き、大規模AIモデルとの対話が行えます。
 ❷ 閲覧モードなど複数ページの画面においてクイックページめくりモードに入ります。ページめくりの速度はスワイプの速度に依存します。
 ● クイックメモをすばやく開き、手書きの録音を残すことができます。

第2章 ノート

2.1 ノート作成



2.1.2 タイトルの記入

-スタイラスペンを使ってタイトルボックス内に手書き 入力できます。手書きの内容は自動的に印刷体の文 字に変換され、タイトルとなります。

-手書き認識言語はカスタム選択が可能です。右上の 言語ミニボタンをクリックすると言語選択画面に入り、 認識したい言語情報を追加/選択でき、設定は全体 に適用されます。

2.1.3ペン形状の選択

-ペン形状ボタンをクリックすると、ペンの形状や太さの 変更に加え、消しゴムなどの機能への切り替えができ ます。





2.1.4 スマートペンの切り替え方法

-スマートペンボタンをクリックすると、切り替えが完了し ます。

-スマートペンボタンを再度クリックすると、操作ガイドを 表示します。

-詳細な操作ガイドを見ることができます。

*ヒント ペン本体のボタンを押して範囲選択すると、その ままスマートペンモードに入ることができます。 -スマートペンを使用したい場合は、上部ツールバーのス マートペンアイコンをクリックして切り替える以外に、ペン 本体のボタンを直接押して使用することもできます。ペン 本体のボタンは他の機能にカスタマイズすることも可能 です。

Press

2.1.5 スマートペンは以下の機能が含む

機能1:なげなわ

①手書きノートの範囲を選択しま ②ペン先を画面から離れると、自 す。

動的に機能メニューが表示されま す。



③ ペン先でドラッグして操作しま す。





①途中で切らず、一筆で星マーク
 ②ペン先を画面から離れると、自
 を描きます。
 動的に図形を校正します。



③マークされた内容は、自動的に「スケジュール」 - 「重要事項」に 追加されます。



※星を消すと、「重要事項」から削除することができます。

機能3:ToDo



③マークされた内容は、自動的に「スケジュール」 - 「ToDo」に追加 されます。



※円を消すと、「ToDo」から削除することができます。



2.1.7 手書きのテキスト化

-ボタンをクリックすると手書き文字をテキストに変換し ます。手書きの内容は選択した言語に基づいて認識さ れます。

*すべての認識はローカルで行うため、ネットワーク接続の必要はありません。

◇ ユーザー中心の設計~	
ビユーザー中心の設計	
ユーザー中心	の設計
2024-10-18 11:29 创建 + タブの編集	
二の原則は」	Lンドユーザーのニーズ
好み、行動	を理解好ことの重要性
を認識して	203
	インタビュー
	調査する
	可用性テスト
インタビュー,	調査、または可用性テス
トを通じて	ユーザーとやり取りす
ることで、該	計が要件を満起,住腰
を強化するの	のに役立ちます。
〈 1/1 〉 迄	

-上部に手書きの内容が表示され、下部にテキスト変 換内容が表示され、クリックすることにより対応関係を 確認できます。

-上部の【全文】をクリックすると、全文のテキスト変換 内容を確認できます。

-上部の【エクスポート】をクリックすると、テキスト変換 内容をエクスポート、共有できます。





選択できます。 -テンプレートアイコンをクリックすると、選択したテ ンプレートを次ページに挿入します。

-ページは1枚のみ挿入できますが、ページをめくる際にはこのテンプレートのクイック挿入を選択することができます。

ロタイトルを記入してください	
	en_US
2025-03-24 18	
テンプレートの追加 ① 読み込み中 へ	
計画 記録 叙近 フタイル 健康	
カスタム範囲	
スケジュール 毎日のスケジ 週次スケジュ 月次計画 ュール ール	
•	
	<u> </u>
〈 1/1 〉 迄	

5 ♂ 🖕 🚀 🛛 🖼 🖞 🖾 😕 🗄 🗇 🎼 ← 2025-3-24(2)~ ビタイトルを記入してください en_US 2025-03-24 1 \times テンプレートの追加 計画 解析 健康 記録 スタイル カスタム範囲 ローカルテンプレートがありません *ローカルカスタムテンプレートのインポートをサポートし、現在png、jpgなどの画像 形式に対応する *テンプレートの保存場所:ローカルメモリ-Template *おすすめサイズ:1404*1767px < 1/1 > 选

-カスタマイズしたテンプレートスタイルを挿入するこ ともできます。

-データケーブルを使用してデバイスをコンピュータ に接続し、事前に準備したテンプレートのアイコンを 【Template】フォルダに転送することで、選択、使用 できるようになります。

2.1.9 ノートの共有 •

-ウェブページ、word、PDFの3種類のファイルが共 有できます。

-QRコード、メール、本棚へのエクスポートの3つの 方法で共有できます。

← 2025-3-24(2)~	5 순 🛔 现 🔤 🔂	9	÷	0 18:1 R
ビタイトルを記入し	てください			en_US
2025-03-24 18:04 作成	+ タグを編集			
	共有とエクスポート	×		
	● ウェブページ (H5) ○ Wordファイル (doc) ○ PDF	-		
	図2 ビ 三 QRコードで共有 メールで共有 「本棚」にエクス ポート	-		
	ノートをクラウドに同期することで、「AINOTE mobile」アプリからフ ァイルを確認・編集・共有することもできます。			
< 1/1 > 选				

2.1.10 スタイル設定

-「その他」ボタンをクリックすると、スタイル設定画面 が表示されます。

-後方の矢印をクリックすると、詳細設定画面が表示 されます。

-横罫線、縦罫線、無地、ドット、方眼紙など、さまざま な背景パターンが選択できます。

-特定の背景パターンをデフォルトとして設定可能です。

Q スタイルとテンプレートの違いは何ですか?

A スタイルを設定すると、現在のノートにおいてデフォルトで 新しく作成された用紙は全て同じスタイルになります。特定の スタイルをデフォルトとして設定することができ、次回新しい筆 記を行う際に、デフォルトのスタイルにて作成されます。一方、 本機ではテンプレートは個別に挿入され、1つの筆記に複数種 類のテンプレートを含めることができます。



← 2025-3-24(2)~

5 ♂ 🔮 🚀 📟 🗗 😷 🗄 🗇 🕴 🛜 🚍



2.1.11 その他のアプリケーション

← 2025-3-24(2)~	5 2	4	20 🛛 🚥	£ ĉ	9	: 0	18:16 奈 🖿
ビタイトルを記入してください			罫線				>
2025-03-24 18:04 作成 + タグを編集			C 残 C 残 で を く 検索	像消去 在のページ 削除) 同期) ページ管	理

- C 残像消去:現在のページを更新します。電子ペーパーの特性により長時間使用すると残像が出現しやすくなりますが、更新することでクリアできます。

- 〇 同期:現在のノートをクラウドに同期し、「AINOTE mobile」アプリを使って閲覧、編集することができます。

- **现在のページを削除**:現在表示されているページのみを削除します。
- C ページ管理:現在のノートのページ管理画面に入ります。
- Q検索:現在のノート内にある手書き内容の検索ができます。
- 合 ロック:現在のノートを暗号化します。以後、このノートを閲覧する際にはパスワードを入力する必要があります。
- 回 削除:現在のノートの全内容を削除します。

2.1.12 ページ管理

-【その他】-【ページ管理】をクリックすると、ページ管理 画面に入ります。

-左下のページ番号をクリックしても、ページ管理画面 に入ることができます。

-ページの追加、コピー、ペースト、移動などのさまざま な操作ができます。

← 2025-3-24(2)~	5	ightarrow	4	20	OCR	Ð	솹	Э	:	0 18:18 R
ビタイトルを記入してください										en_US
2025-03-24 18:04 作成 + タグを編集										
ページ管理					€¦	+	+1	H.	° □	Ū ū
+										
0										

2.1.12 手書き認識言語の管理



-タイトルの手書きエリア右上と、テキスト変換エリアの 右上にある言語ボタンをクリックすると、手書き言語の 切り替えができます。

-デフォルトではシステム言語に基づいて選択されており、他の言語に切り替えることができます。

*一度切り替えると、全体が切り替わります。

*切り替え完了後も、すでに認識が完了した内容につ いては再認識や変更を行いません。ただし、手書きの 内容が変更されると、新しく選択した言語にて自動で 再認識します。

ビタイトルを記入してください					
			 	Г	on LIC
					en_os
2025-03-24 18:04 作成 + タグを編集					

← 手書き文字認識	▲ 文 ▲	合 □ 18:20 共有 □ 奈 ■
選択済み1/1 🔽		en_US
Ennethering (a)		
1/1		

← 2025-3-24(2)~ 5 C 🖕 U 🔤 🗄 🗘 🤊	:	0 ^{18:21} Ş D
ビタイトルを記入してください		ia JP
2025-03-24 1 言語の選択	×	
〇 简体中文(Simplified Chinese) zh_CN		
○ 繁體中文(Traditional Chinese) zh_TW	_	
C English (US) en_US	_	
● 日本語(Japanese) ja_JP	_	
이 한국어 (Korean) ko_KR		
〈 1/1 〉 ① 言語の追加		
〈 1/1 〉 逸		

-5つの言語がプリセットされています。 -インターネットで認識パッケージをダウンロードすると、 さらに多くの言語を追加できます。

2.2 録音

録音は新しい会議録音の方法であり、音声をリアルタイムでテキストに変換できます。また、 音声の録音と同時に、手書き録音にも対応しており、会議情報の完全な録音によって会議後 の振り返りがより便利になります。

2.2.1 新しい録音の作成



-ノートページで、【録音】ボタンをクリックすると新規作 成が完了します。

✓ 2025-03-24 18:23:19∨	5 2	\$ 20	0	Ŧ	ᠿ	Э	:	d° !	8:23 후 🔳
・ ブックマーク (0) -					00	11		● 完了)
日本語モードに接続してし	1ます								
					ನ್ರ	疁		日本語	~
									_
									_
< 1/1 > 次									

2.2.2 録音の構成

-新しい録音の作成が完成すると、録音テキスト変換 画面に入ります。

-録音は録音エリア、録音テキスト変換エリア、手書き エリアの3つに分かれています。

2.2.3 録音エリア

▶ 録音中

タグ:会議中、重要な内容にタグ を付けることで、会議後に直接頭 出しすることができます。 レーダー:会議中、リアルタイムで 話者の位置を表示し、話者の区 別をサポートします。

ー時停止:録音を一時停 止します。

完了:録音を完了します。



▶ 録音完了

0			0:00/1:15
KA (• AA 1.0x	ப ில)	文字起こし	♀ 録音を続ける
前の文/次の文∶前の文/	倍速:録音再生速度を、0.5	音量:録音再生	録音を続く:録音
次の文にすばやく切り替え	倍から2.5倍まで調整するこ	の音量を調整し	を続けます。
て、録音を再生することが	とができます。	ます。	
できます。			

2.2.4 録音テキスト変換エリア

▶ 録音中

話者情報:各話者の声紋の違いに基づいて話者を 区別します。クリックすることで名前を変更できます。 録音テキスト変換:会議中、音声をテキスト に変換し、リアルタイム表示します。

「田中」今日の会議では、ユーザー中心設計について具体的にどのように進めていくかを話 し合いたいと思います。まず、デザインの視点から、ユーザー中心設計をどう取り入れています か?

「Michael」はい、ユーザー中心設計は常に念頭に置いています。特に、最初の段階でユーザ ーのニーズや問題点をしっかりと理解することが重要です。私は最近、ユーザーインタビューや ペルソナ作成に時間をかけて、それを基にデザインを進めています。



▶ 録音完了

「田中」今日の会議では、ユーザー中心設計について具体的にどのように進めていくかを話 し合いたいと思います。まず、デザインの視点から、ユーザー中心設計をどう取り入れています か?

「Michael」はい、ユーザー中心設計は常に念頭に置いています。特に、最初の段階でユーザ ーのニーズや問題点をしっかりと理解することが重要です。私は最近、ユーザーインタビューや ペルソナ作成に時間をかけて、それを基にデザインを進めています。

全文表示 〜		C2	文字起こし内容を編集 >	
すべて表示:す^	てのテキスト 置換:テキストの	の内容について検索	テキスト編集:テキストの内	容
内容を開いて表	示します。 、 置換すること な	ができます。	を手動で編集します。	
ry母在曲r,C衣	 ✓ 文字起こし内容を編集 ✓ 文字起こし内容を編集 ✓ <l< td=""><td>ア・ビビ み 9 。 マ字起こし 文字起こし 計について具体的にどのように述 から、ユーザー中心設計をどう可 念頭に置いています。特に、最 とが重要です。私は最近、ユーサ ザインを進めています。 快させるのは大事ですね。僕たれ ムに反映させるかを考えています。 ゆる一方で、システムのパフォー う一方が犠牲になることがあるの にそのバランスは難しいですね。 製品ということにあるので、我々 パック音のタイミングで取り入れ</td><td>を + 到 C 補未しま9。</td><td></td></l<>	ア・ビビ み 9 。 マ字起こし 文字起こし 計について具体的にどのように述 から、ユーザー中心設計をどう可 念頭に置いています。特に、最 とが重要です。私は最近、ユーサ ザインを進めています。 快させるのは大事ですね。僕たれ ムに反映させるかを考えています。 ゆる一方で、システムのパフォー う一方が犠牲になることがあるの にそのバランスは難しいですね。 製品ということにあるので、我々 パック音のタイミングで取り入れ	を + 到 C 補未しま9。	

音声テキスト変換

*15言語の音声文字起こしに対応しています。(中国 語、英語、日本語、韓国語、フランス語、ドイツ語、ス ペイン語、広東語、ロシア語、マレー語、ベトナム語、 アラビア語、タイ語、インドネシア語、ハンガリー語)

 ✓ 2025- 	·03-24 18:28:25~	5 C 🛔 🛛	þ	Ħ	₾	Э	:	đ) 18:28 रू 🗖
ブックマ	• 7 (0)				(II 0:00:20		(完	
**	文字起こし言語							×	
	<u>文字起こし</u> 翻訳							-	
	英語	中国語			日本	語		-	∄ ∨
	韓国語	フランス語			ドイ	ツ語		-	
	スペイン語	広東語			ロシ	ア語		-	
	マレー語	ベトナム語			アラビ	ア語		-	
	タイ語	インドネシア語		,	ンガ	リー語		-	
< 1/1	> &								

多言語翻訳

*10言語の相互翻訳機能に対応しています。(中国語、 英語、ハンガリー語、日本語、韓国語、フランス語、ド イツ語、スペイン語、ロシア語、アラビア語)

✓ 2025-0)3-24 18:28:25 ~	5 0	4	20	6	Ħ	≏	Э	:	ď	18:2 奈 🛾	:9
ゴックマー	-7 (0)					_	00:	01:30		完 万		
うん。												
	文字起こし言語									×		
	文字起こし翻訳	2										
	日本語 一	英語			韓国語	Ē →	日本	五		語	~	_
	英語 →	日本語			中国語	吾 →	日本	五				
	フランス語 一	日本語								_		
										_		
										.		
		心翻訳モ	ードを	プリセ	ット]						
۲/1	> <i>&</i>											

Г

2.2.6 手書きエリア

-手書きエリアでは、スタイラスペンを使って自由に手 書き録音を行うことができます。

*筆記モードと同様、スマートペン機能を使うことができます。

-筆記中に頻繁に誤ってページをめくってしまう場合は、 タッチ禁止ボタンをクリックすることでジェスチャー操作 を無効にすることができます。



2.2.7 録音終了後のクイック閲覧

-会議終了後、手書きの内容をクリックすると、手書き 内容に対応する録音部分を速やかに移動し、会議の 内容をスピーディーに振り返ることができます。

✓ 今週の定例会∨	5	\triangleleft	4	20	6	\$	ጜ	Φ	:	0 10:55 †S
0								_	0:	00/5:59
KA (►) DDA 1.0x K(N)						文字起	こし	₽	録音	を続ける
「田中」今日の会議では、ユー し合いたいと思います。まず、デザ	ザーロ	中心設 の視ら	計にない。	っいて	具体的	りにど 中心設置	のよう 計をと	に進め	めてし つ入れ	いくかを話
か?		D IS GOTT								1
「Michael」はい、ユーザー中	い設計	は常い	こ念頭	に置い	いてい	ます。	特に.	最初	の段	皆でユーザ
ーのニースや問題点をしっかりと ペルソナ作成に時間をかけて、	e解す・ いを基	ること こデザ	か里望	要です. を進め	。私に ていま	ま		· サ	123	ピューや
全文表示 🗸						<i>6</i> ,9	文	字起こ	し内	容を編集 >
· 7-H-0-	ブォ	う理	197	i5	ち	田台	Ft	-2-	- L	が
		- 10	1752	Sinc	0	±#1	7 7	'al	-C	\1
聖安										
· 主にユーザーイ	ン	ZE.	J -	-2	F	· · ,	4_	12	÷ ;	銅
										.,.
										20
〈 1/1 〉 迄 (Dクリ	ックして	読む:	手書きp	内容をく	フリック	すると	録音を置	くこと	ができます。

2.2.8 会議のまとめ

-会議終了後、会議のまとめボタンをクリックすると、テ キストの内容に基づいて要約を行います。

✓ 今週の定例会~ 5 ご ▲ 20 回 田 ① 5 : □ 1 ⁸ ○
「 ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・
」 1.0x ��り 文字起こし ♀ 録音を続ける
「田中」今日の会議では、ユーザー中心設計について具体的にどのように進めていくかを話 」 合いたいと思います。まず、デザインの過点から、ユーザー由心設計をどう取り入れています。
b?
「Michael」はい、ユーザー中心設計は常に念頭に置いています。特に、最初の段階でユーザ
ーのニーズや問題点をしっかりと理解することが重要です。私は最近、ユーザーインタビューや ペルソナ作成に時間をかけて、それを基にデザインを進めています。
全文表示 〜 な字起こし内容を編集 >
議論内容
きょの関係に サンプルがあけ酸しい
11レマテンバートでの実演をなるなどうか(四下課表)
☆ 価格設定は150万円支援
○ 版大社由君士いない日キスト化学オフィン

← 議事録作成	:48
【会議概要】	
日時: 2025年03月25日	
【出席者の挨拶】	
・参加者同士で挨拶および自己紹介が行われ、会議が開始された。	
【議題】	
1. 来月リリース予定の市販品について	
2. 価格設定およびプロモーション戦略の検討	
3. 市場展開の方法と体制の強化	
4. プロモーションスケジュールおよび予算配分の合意	
【議事内容】	
①製品リリースと市場投入	
・来月発売予定の製品について、市場投入のタイミングや初期戦略につい て意見交換がなされた。	
 価格設定と競合他社との比較 	
・価格設定において、競合他社(ルイズ製品)のデータや、コスト、機 能、ターゲット顧客層、実際の市場の実用価格帯を考慮する必要があると 確認された。	
・初期段階でのプロモーション価格の採用について検討し、柔軟な価格戦 略の必要性が指摘された。	
③製品の差別化と付加価値の強調	
・競合製品との差別化を図るため、機能面のみならず付加価値やブランド	
イメージの強調が不可欠との意見が出された。	

-会議の全文概要を提供します。

-エクスポートおよび共有機能に対応しています。

テキストノートは「テキスト入力+手書き」に対応したノート機能で、AINOTE Mobile PC版と連携し てご利用いただけます。AINOTE Mobile PC版でテキストメモを作成し、AINOTE上で開くことで、編集 や手書きによる注釈が可能です。

※ご注意:AINOTE Mobile PC版は2025年4月にリリース予定です。リリース後は、以下のURLよりインストーラーをダウンロードいただけます。https://a2sgp-www-ap1.iflyoversea.com/

/-F	スケジュール 読書 🖹 🗹 品 🙆 🔍 🛤
目次 〉 test	合 睈 四 (クリート作成) 画 編
○ 同期したばか	بر ار ۱/۱ ک ۲/۱ ک

-ノート画面の右上に、「テキストノート」作成用のボ タンが表示されます。

-「テキストノート」作成ボタンをタップすることで、新 規ノートを作成できます。 -テキスト入力モードと手書きモードを切り替えて使 用可能です。

-作成したノートは、共有および同期することが可能 です。

-多彩なテキスト編集ツールをご利用いただけます。

2.4 ノート管理

2.4.1 フォルダ管理

-作成した筆記と録音はすべてローカルに保存され、 いつでもクリックして表示できます。 -ディレクトリをクリックすると、すべてのフォルダ情報を 表示できます。

 -デフォルトフォルダが用意されており、すべての所 有者のないノートはデフォルトフォルダに保存されま す。このフォルダは削除できません。
 -すべてのノート、フラグ付きノート、ロックされたノー ト、ローカルノート(クラウドに同期させない)、削除済 みノートを含む、さまざまな分類が可能です。
 -フォルダとグループを作成してノートの管理を行うこ

- フォルタとクルーフを作成してノートの管理を行うことができます。

C = PRPPETT $C = 1/1 $ $E = 1/2 $ $PTE =$	- 目次 〉 Note			= ت ک	₽7	6	ネノー	ト作成	回 録音
$ \hline \mathbf{E} = \mathbf{E} + \mathbf{E}$									
$ \begin{array}{c c} \hline \\ \hline $									
$(11) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ Ele Signal (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(11) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ Ele Signal (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(11) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(11) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(11) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(11) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(11) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(11) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \underbrace{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}}_{\text{RED} 2-h \text{ III (MR)}} $ $(12) \text{RED$									
$(\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \$			/		\frown				
$ \begin{array}{c} & \blacksquare \\ \hline \blacksquare \\ \blacksquare \\$				(
$ \begin{array}{c} \square \blacksquare $			E						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				~					
C принтат X 1/1									
C III XE07-LASK PREDADURGE PREDADURGE J-L Z5732-JL Image: Second Se									
C 同期中です KE 0 / - h を書く アリン ノート スケジュール 読書 ご M 部 ① ① 18:4 ノート スケジュール 読書 ご M 部 ② ① ① 18:4 日次 ① ローカルノー ① ① ① ① ① 18:4 日次 ① ① ① ① ① ① ① 18:4 ② ① 18:4 日次 ① ① ① ① ① ① ① 18:4 ② ① 18:4 ③ ③ ① 18:4 ③ ③ ① 18:4 ③ ③ ① 18:4 ③ ③ ① 18:4 ③ ③ ① 18:4 ③ ③ ① ③ ⑦ ⑦ ⑦ ⑦ ⑦ ① ② ② ② ② ② ② ② ⑦ ⑦ ⑦ ⑦ ⑦ ⑦ ⑦ ⑦ ② ② ② ② ② ② ② ② ② ② <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
ノート スケジュール 読書 三 四 ① 18:4 町次 ① 三 ご 新規フォルダ ① 二 フラグ付き/ □ □ ○ 新規フォルダ ① 二 フラグ付き/ □ □ □ ○ 新規フォルダ ① フラグ付き/ □ □ □ □ □ □ ○ 新規フォルダ ① フラグ付き/ □	○ 同期中です		< 1	/1 >			ſ	共に 同期済み0/同期	0 ノートを書く 勝ち0/ローカル0
ノート スケジュール 読書 三 四 ② ② ② ② ③ □ ③ ■ □ ⑦ ● ■ □ ⑦ ● ■ □ ⑦ ● ■ □ ⑦ ● ■ □ ⑦ ● ■ □ ⑦ ● ■ □ ⑦ ⑦ ● ■ □ ⑦ ● ● ⑦ <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>									
$\square \chi$ <		スケジュール	読書	Ξ		88	0	Q 検索) D 18:40 R
$\begin{split} \hline \begin{array}{c} \hline \\ \hline $						٥	ΞL	口新	視フォルダ
 こ デフォルト ⊙ 2025/03/24 105件のノート User manual ⊙ 2025/03/18 0件のノート Pride and Prejudice ⊙ 2025/03/18 0件のノート Note ⊙ 2025/01/14 0件のノート 	目次 〉								
 □ User manual ○ 2025/03/18 0件のノート □ Pride and Prejudice ○ 2025/03/18 0件のノート □ Note ○ 2025/01/14 0件のノート 	目次 > まべてのノート	フラグ付きノ ート	 23nt −−t		[<i>:</i> म	ار #			
 □ Pride and Prejudice ○ 2025/03/18 0件のノート □ Note ○ 2025/01/14 0件のノート 	目次 〉 「 ↓ べてのノート 「 ご ゴベてのノート 「 ご コ コ コ レト () 2025/03/24 10	フラグ付きノ ート 5件のノート	 ?=ħ /}	↓ ↓ ↓ ↓	[:	h			
C Note © 2025/01/14 0件のノート	目次 〉	フラグ付きノ ート 5件のノート jal			Ţ.) #			
	■次 〉	アラグ付きノ マラグ付きノ ・ 5件のノート aal キのノート Prejudice キのノート			[ш <i>с</i> ә	新			
	■次 〉 「、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、、	アラグ付きノ 			С.	〕 箱			
	目次 〉	レック付きノ フラグ付きノ ロッ 5件のノート jal キのノート Prejudice キのノート			الا ت	済			
	目次 〉	レック付きノ フラグ付きノ ロッ 5件のノート jal キのノート Prejudice キのノート			 	】 箱 一			
	■次 〉 「 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、 、	フラグ付きノ ト 5件のノート wal キのノート Prejudice キのノート				1 #粗			

○ 同期中です

ノート

スケジュール

読書

三 四 器 ② Q檢索 □ ^{18:39}

< 1/1 >

-ノートを長押しすると、移動、アップロード、ロック、名前の変更、削除などの操作が行えます。



ノート スケジュール	読書		≅ ⊠ # © (q	検索 日 18:15
目次 〉 Note		٥	間 犀 ペノート作成	1. 回録音
⊘ ユーザー中心の設計			並べ替え方法	P
🗅 Note 🕚 2025/03/25 🕜 タグを編集			テタイトル	〇 同期済み
━ 今週の定例会			● 作成日時	P
🗅 Note 🕚 2025/03/25 🕜 タグを編集				○ 同期済み
			⇒降順 ✓	
			表示	
			□ := 概要 ✓	
			確認	
4 5分前に同期完了	< 1	1/1		共に2ノートを書く

-ソートボタンをクリックすると、各種のソートが行えま す。

-要約形式とリスト形式の2種類のノート表示形式をサポートしています。両者の違いはノート要約内容表示の有無です。

2.4.3 タグ管理

	ノート スケジュール	読書 🗒 🖸 🔡	Q 検索 口 □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □
すべてのタグ管理	一目次 〉Note		くノート作成 🔤 録音
	⊘ ユーザー中心の設計		P
ノートのタグ管理	<u> </u>		〇 同期済み
	回 今週の定例会		P
	🗅 Note 🕓 2025/03/25 🕜 タグを編集		○ 同期済み
すべてのタグ管理			
-タグ内容の追加、削除、変更ができます。			
-タグに基づいてノートのフィルタリングができます。			
ノートのタグ管理			
-現在のノートにタグを追加したり、タグを削除したりで			
きます。			
-ノート内でもこの操作を行うことができます。			
	← 6分前に同期完了	< 1/1 >	共に2ノートを書く 同期済み2/同期待ち0/ローカル0

2.3.4 グローバル検索

-手書きや音声変換テキストの内容を検索し、スピーディーなジャンプと、検索した内容のハイライト表示が可能

です。

			11:00 奈 🖸	← × 第1/2個の検索結果	KA DN □ 11:00 前へ 次へ
目録〉	Q 12982-	● キャンセル	記録	ビューザー中心の設計	
• 4	全て ノート スケジュール 読書 ブックストア ー		р 1	ユーザー中心の設計	ja_JP
「田中 Ca デス]期済み	2024-10-18 11:29 创建 + タブの編集	
	>	36分前		この原則はエンドユーザーのニー	ーズ
び 二 この原 Pa デコ	インタビュー 調査する 可用性テスト インタビュー、調査、ま 一 今週の定例会 インタビューやペルソナ作成に時間をかけて、それを基にデザイン		Ч	好み、行動を理解好ことの	の重要性
				た認識している	
				インタビュー	
				調査する	
				可用性テスト	
				109ビュー,調査、または可	用性テス
				トを 通じてユーザーとやり	取りす
		:	 ■>	ることで,設計が要件を満た	上,住腰
q	$w^{2}e^{3}r^{4}t^{5}y^{6}u^{7}$	i 8 9	р	を強化するのに役立ちます。	0
a	s d f g h j	k			
Ŷ	z x c v b n	m	\mathbf{X}		
?123	· ,		Q	〈 1/2 〉 改	

第3章 スケジュール

3.1 カレンダーとスケジュール

3.1.1 カレンダーの表示

-当月のカレンダー情報を表示します。年と月の切り替 えが可能です。

-デフォルトでは当日のスケジュール情報を表示し、日 付をクリックすると他の時期のスケジュールを確認す ることができます。

-日、週、月の3つのビューが可能です。

B	週	月	<	2025-0	3-25	>
日	月	火	水	木	金	±
23	24	25	26	27	28	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	1	2	3	4	5

3.1.2 当日タスクの表示

-今日のToDoリスト、今日のリマインダー、今日作成したメモの内容を表示します。



3.1.3 スケジュールの作成と表示

-スケジュール新規作成をクリックしてスケジュール内 容を入力することができます。スケジュール本文に時 間情報が含まれている場合、この情報を自動で読み 取り、スケジュールの開始時間とすることができます。

ノート	スケジュール 読書 🗒 🖸 品 🕲 🔍 🔅) 0	18:52 হ∵
E I	日 週 月 < 2025-03-25 > ♥ 当日の予定(の) リマインダ(日 月 火 水 木 金 土	1) ノ-	- H(7)
カレンダー	23 24 25 26 27 28 1		
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		
رص	9 10 11 12 13 14 15		
\leq	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 ·		
To-Do	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 ToDoがありません		
	30 31 1 2 3 4 5		
	3月25日(火) (+) 新	見スケジ	ュール
王女尹公	(-==中) 週次ミーティングの準備	٢	Ū
	(14.00) 週次定例会	Ø	Ū
G			
〇〇 同期したばか り	< 1/1 >		





▶ 月間ビュー

ノート	スケジュール 読書 ミロ 品 ② Q 機株 口 18:58 🕫	ノート	スケシ	ジュール	読書	e e	1 88 ©	Q 検索	0 ^{18:59}
tiit	日週月〈2025年3月24日-3月30日〉 今週	F===	日週	月く2	025-03-25	> © 	^	,	
	3月24日(月)		Л	<u>%</u>	Л	*	32	I	
11023-	(一日中) UX改善案の検討	1003-	24	25	26	27	28	1	2
ا ا	○周四开会								
To-Do	3月25日(火)	To-Do							
	(14:00-14:30) 週次定例会		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
\overleftrightarrow		\overleftrightarrow							
重要事項	3月26日(水)	重要事項							
d	(-日中)フィードパック分析、反映	rtt-	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
ШШ	3月27日(木)								
週報		週報							
			17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	3月28日(金)								
	──日中 週次報告作成								
	3月29日(土)		24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	一日中 読書や学習		① UX改善案の 検討	① 週次ミーティングの準備	 フィードパ ック分析。 	① チームブレ インストー	① 週次報告作 成	① 読書や学習	
				②週次定例会					
	3月30日(日)								
			31	1	2	3	4	5	6
G		G							
\bigcirc		\$							
同期したはか り		回期したばか り							

3.1.4 スケジュール情報の編集

-スケジュール後方のボタンをクリックすると、スケ ジュール情報の編集ができます。

-スケジュールの開始時間、終了時間、リマインド時間、スケジュールの繰り返し設定、備考情報を設定 することができます。

ノート	スケジュール 読書	🗄 🖸 🎛 🛞 🔾 Q 檪素 🗍 🛱 🗧
	日週月 < 2025-03-25	; > ◎ 当日の予定(0) リマインダ(1) ノート(7)
	月火水木金土	H
カレンダー	24 25 26 27 28 1	2
	3 4 5 6 7 8	9 * 6 *
r C	10 11 12 13 14 15	16
\checkmark	17 18 19 20 21 22	23
To-Do	24 25 26 27 28 29	. ToDoがありません 30
	31 1 2 3 4 5	6
	3月25日(火)	⊕ 新規スケジュール
	(-田中) 週次ミーティングの	開始時間 2025-03-25
	14:00 週次定例会	期限 2025-03-25
		一日中 〇
		リマインダー 通知しません ~
		繰り返し の
		備考
		確認
Ġ		
○ 同期したばか り		< 1/1 >

3.2 ToDoリスト

-ToDo項目の作成、管理ができます。

ノート	スケジュール 読書 🗐 🖸 🔠 😨 🔍 🕸
реня (全 <u>て</u> (2) 本日(0) 未完(2) 完了 + 新規
カレンダー	○ 新機能に関するリサーチ ① :
	○ 販売計画書を12月12日までに作成すること ◎ ① :
To-Do	0
重要事項	0
Ē	0
週報	0
	0
	0
	0
Ľ ;	0
ごう 同期したばか り	K < 1/1 > X



ToDo項目の作成方法

-新規作成をクリックして、新しいToDo項目を作成します。

-【スマートペン】アイコンを使ってノートにグラフィック マークを付けたり、自動収集したりできます。

ノート	スケジュール 診	语	Ξ			0	Q 検索	٥	19:04 रू 🖿
rttt	全 <u>て</u> (2)本日(0)未完(2)完了	十 新規					ŧ)新規	ToDo
カレンダー	○ 新機能に関するリ ⁻	サーチ						<i>(</i>)	:
	○ 販売計画書を12月	12日までに	こ作成	でする	こと		0	(i)	:
To-Do	0	期限						>	
公 重要事項	0	リマイン	ダー		通	知し	ません		
	0						確認		
· 画報	0								
2274	0								
	0								
	0								
	0								
Ľ ¢	0								
〇〇 同期したばか り		КК	1/1	>	К				

-【ToDo】の後方ボタンをクリックすると、締切時間やリ マインド時間の設定が可能です。

-ToDoのピン留め、移動、削除などが行えます。 -専用スタイラスペンで作成したToDo項目は、右側の 「位置指定」ボタンをタップすることで、元のノートへ素 早く移動できます。



ノート	スケジュール 読書 🖹 🖂 品 😳 📿 (2 株本) 🗇 👘
<u> </u>	全て(1) 本日(0) 未完(1) 完了 + 新規 ↔ 新規ToDo
・・・・・ カレンダー	○ 新機能に関するリサーチ ① :
	♥ 販売計画書を12月12日までに作成すること 2025-03-25
To-Do	0
重要事項	0
Ш	0
週報	0
	0
	0
	0
L\$	0
C 同期したばか り	К < 1/1 > Э

3.3 重要事项

重要事项とは

-日常の録音中で重要な事項があった場合に マークを付けますが、マーク内容は会議後にす ぐに整理しないと紛失しやすくなります。フォーカ ススター機能では、日常の録音中にマークした 内容を自動的に収集し、集中表示することがで きます。

フォーカススターの作成方法 -筆記または録音の途中でスマートペンを使用し て、重要な事項の前に星印を描きます。星印が ある行の内容が自動的に収集され、表示されま す。

ノート	スケジュール	読書	E E	3 88	0	Q 検索	ב 19:05 ה ש
1 1 カレンダー	1週間 - 1か月) - (3) 本日 今 年校歌会は150万円	3か月) - (カス	タム範囲				0
ToDo	品 開始設定は130万円	re]/Æ /					:
☆ ▲ 要事項 ▲							
山 山 週報							
La la							
 つ 同期したばか り							

ノート	スケジュール 読書 宮 沼 ⑫ 〇 Q 檪素 口 19:05
L III	1011日 - (1か月) - (3か月) - (カスタム範囲)
カレンダー	本日 ☆ 価格設定は150万円を予定 > :
	注目し続ける [•]
ToDo	ToDoに追加する
\sim	原文位置確認
した。 重要事項	編集
	削除
週報	
Ľ¢	
「朝したばかり り	

-内容をクリックすると対応するノートに直接ジャンプすることができます。
-フォーカススターの内容について、継続フォロー、ToDoに追加、編集、削除などのさまざまな操作を行うことができます。

3.4 週報



-1週間のすべてのスケジュール、完了したタスク、参加した会議情報を表示し、今週のすべての事項を スピーディーに振り返ることができます。

-週報はエクスポートすることができます。

3.5 サードパーティーのスケジュールサービスとの同期に対応しています。

-左下の【カレンダー管理】ボタンをタップします。 -「ローカルカレンダー」は、現在AINOTEにログインし ているアカウントに紐づくカレンダーです。 -【カレンダーを追加】をタップすると、外部のスケ ジュールサービスのアカウントを追加できます。

ノート		スケジ	ジュー	·ル	読	書	[=	: 🖻	88	@ (a	検索) 0	23:36 হ 🔊
	日月	週 火	月 水	_ ≮	2025-0 金	03-25 土	> © =	当日(の予定()) リマイ	ンダ(1) ノ-	- ト(2)
カレンダー	24	4 25	26	27	28	1	2						
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			* 6	♦		
رص	10	0 11	12	13	14	15	16			Å	3		
ToDo		カレ	ンダー	-管理	l					·	×		
5.2		D -	ーカルカ	リレン	ダー			1021253	3899@q	q.com		1753	
重要事項	-				+	- カレ	ンダーを	追加				~ / / /	
												(i)	Ū
rii aa	_												
ШШ												Ø	Ū
週報													
	_												
G													
Cマ 同期待ち ネットワーク 異常							< 1	/1 >					



-現在は、Googleカレンダーのアカウント連携に対応しています。

3.5 サードパーティーのスケジュールサービスとの同期に対応しています。

-ログインが完了すると、「カレンダー管理」画面 にアカウント情報が表示されます。-削除ボタン をタップすることで、アカウントを削除できます。 ※ローカルカレンダーは削除できません。



-スケジュール/ToDoは双方向でのデータ同期に 対応しています。

-サードパーティーのスケジュールサービスから取 り込まれたタスクには、サービスのマークが表示 されます。たとえば、Googleカレンダーからのタス クには次の画像のようなマークが付きます:



※ご注意:AINOTEとサードパーティーのスケ ジュールサービスでは、一部の設定項目が異なる ため、AINOTE上での非対応項目が非表示になる 場合があります。詳細はカスタマーサポートまでお 問い合わせください。



第4章 閲覧

4.1 書籍のインポート

-サポートされている書籍フォーマットはpdf、epub、 mobi、txt、azwです。 -USBインターフェースを使用してデバイスとコンピュー タを接続し、電子書籍を【Bookshelf】フォルダに移動 することができます。 *注意 現時点では【Bookshelf】フォルダ内でのグ ループ化はサポートされていません。

-WiFiによる転送方式をサポートしており、クリックする と詳細な操作方法を確認できます。





4.2 PDF書籍の閲覧

4.2.1 閲覧の基本操作

-閲覧中はスタイラスペンを使用して注釈を付けることができます

-ペンを選択モードに切り替えると、書籍の内容を範 囲選択することができます。

-選択した内容のハイライト、抜粋、検索、コピーなどの操作が可能です。

-読書ノートを作成できます。

1		≡
	「涙の谷」 「涙の谷」 「涙の谷」 「涙の谷」 「涙の谷」 「涙の谷」 をう言われて、夫は、ひがんだ。しかし、言い争いは好まない。沈黙した。お前はおれ に、いくぶんあてつける気持で、そう言ったのだろうが、しかし、泣いているのはお前だ に、いくぶんあてつける気持で、そう言ったのだろうが、しかし、泣いているのはお前だ しかし、おれには、どうしてもそこまで手が廻らないのだ。これでもう、精一ぱいなのだ。 しかし、おれには、どうしてもそこまで手が廻らないのだ。これでもう、精一ぱいなのだ。 おれだって、凶」暴 な魔物ではない。妻子を見殺しにして平然、というような「度胸」 を持ってはいないのだ。配給や登録の事だって、知らないのではない、知るひまが無いの だ。父は、そう心の中で吃ぎ、しかし、それを言い出す自信も無く、また、言い出し て母から何か切りかえされたら、ぐうの音も出ないような気もして、 「誰か、ひとを雇いなさい く	🔮 万年筆 : 📿 選択 🖻 すべてのノート 🛛 ページめくり

4.2.2 PDF閲覧設定

▶ 画像設定



▶ テキスト設定

	テキスト		\sim
太字 一	0	+	0
黒字 一	0	+	0

▶ テキスト設定

			PDF		\sim
	トリミング	● なし	〇自動	○ カスタマイズ	
	画面サイズ	● 自動	○ カスタマイズ		
-	透かしログの	の削除 🔘	\supset		

 \leftarrow 桜桃.pdf る。 だ。……父は、そう心の中で呟き、しかし、それを言い出す自信も無く、 を持ってはいないのだ。配給や登録の事だって、知らないのではない、 おれだって、 凶 暴 な魔物ではない。妻子を見殺しにして平然、といきょうぼう しかし、おれには、どうしてもそこまで手が廻らないのだ。これでもう、 る。もう少し、ましな家に引越して、お前や子供たちをよろこばせてあ っている。 けでない。おれだって、お前に負けず、子供の事は考えている。自分の に、いくぶんあてつける気持で、そう言ったのだろうが、 そう言われて、夫は、ひがんだ。しかし、言い争いは好まない。沈黙、 「涙の谷」 こ母から何か切りかえされたら、ぐうの音も出ないような気もして、 「誰か、 母も、 と ひとりごとみたいに、わずかに主張してみた次第なのだ。 いったい、無口なほうである。しかし、言うことに、いつも、 ひとを雇いなさい 子供が夜中に、へんな咳一つしても、きっと眼がさめて、 しかし、泣い たま っ 知 To テキスト 🔁 PDF > 으。画像 > > 画面の向き ● 縦向き ○横向き AA 画面表示 → 研るさ -**○** 進捗 ・・・ その他

← その他	□ ^{19:18} ? ■
リフレッシュ頻度	10ページ >
ページめくりモード	右手モード >
バッテリー残量と時間を表示	
読書進捗を表示	
章節を表示	

-上記のページ設定に加えて、明るさ設定も可能で す。

-その他の設定では、ページの更新頻度、ページめく りモード、表示効果などの詳細設定が可能です。

4.2.3 オーディオブックを聞く

-中国語、英語、日本語、韓国語の電子書籍に対 して、オーディオブック機能が提供されており、イ ンターネットに接続するだけでオンライン再生で きます。

注意:現時点ではテキスト形式のPDFのみサポ ートしており、スキャン版のPDFは一部の機能操 作に対応していません。

-オーディオブックを再生中は、章の選択、速度の調整、タイマー設定などの操作が可能です。

← 桜桃.pdf		= │ Q 目 口 検索 ノート ブックマーク :	① ① 19:20 _{共有 閲覧履歴} □ 二 19:20
「わるくないでしょう? あなたの好く縞だと思っ「飲もう。きょうはまた、ばかに綺麗な縞を、「いらっしゃい」	っすぐに行く。 つっ込んで、それから原稿用紙と辞典を黒い風呂動 しっ込んで、それから原稿用紙と辞典を黒い風呂動	「だから、ひとを雇って、」	のお守りをしていなければならぬ。それも、私は知っていた。妹は重態なのだ。しかそれも、私は知っていた。妹は重態なのだ。しか
トップページ			\sim
	≣	1.0x	ē
Miya	草即	借速	タイマー
			 ◄ 비
	(AI朗読衣	主終了	

4.2.3 読書ノート

-会議中に行われた手書きの注釈、ハイライト、 抜粋、メモなどの内容はすべて統一して収集さ れ、完全な読書ノートが生成されます。

-読書ノートは書籍の章に従って順番に閲覧できます。

-Word/PDF形式でのエクスポートをサポートしています。



4.3 その他のフォーマットの書籍閲覧

-基本的な閲覧操作はPDFの閲覧と同じですが、PDF以外の電子書籍はフォントサイズ、コント ラスト、余白、行間、フォントなどを調整することができます。

← 猫の事務所	$ = \left \begin{array}{c} Q \\ k \\ k \\ k \\ k \\ \end{pmatrix} \right _{k \\ T \\ k \\ k$
オ イ 「いや、お早う、ひどい風だね。」白猫も 「いや、お早う、ひどい風だね。」白猫も した。その時かま猫は力なく立つてだまつて ました。その時かま猫は力なく立つてだまつて がみツ、ピシヤーン。白猫が入つて来ました	まつて腰かけて、あとはいかにも忙がしさうにまつて腰かけて、あとはいかにも忙がしさうにます。」 かま猫は立つて挨きもしません。 「お早うございます。」 三毛猫が云ひまし 「お早う、どうもひどい風だね。」 虎猫も
7:	ŧスト ✓
コントラスト — — — —	
フォントサイズ Aa Aa Aa	Aa Aa Aa Aa Aa
余白	行間隔 三 三
フォント 方正聚珍新仿 フォントな	を変更
- O- AA 進捗 画面表示	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

4.4 ブックストア

-現時点で、ブックストアは一部の閲覧リソースの ダウンロードに対応しています。 表紙をクリックすると、書籍の詳細ページに移動 します。





-目次の表示、ブックシェルフへの追加、閲覧開 始などの操作が可能です。

*現時点で、ブックストア内の書籍はすべて無料 になっており、自由にダウンロードして読むことが できます。

4.5 Officeセンター

4.5.1 フォーマットとインポート
サポートされているフォーマット
-Word、PPT、Excelの3つのOffice形式ドキュメントの表示と編集をサポートしています。
インポート方法
-USBインターフェースを使用してデバイスとコン
ピュータを接続し、ファイルを【Office】フォルダに移動することができます。
*注意 現時点では【Office】フォルダ内でのグループ化はサポートされていません。
-WiFilによる転送方式をサポートしており、クリックすると詳細な操作方法を確認できます。

4.5.2 Word文書のプレビューと編集

-Word文書のプレビュー画面に入ると、閲覧とページめくりが可能です。また、手書きペンを使用して注釈を付けることができます。



=	合回転 ♀録音 負万年筆 ☑編集 ♀゚゚ 共有 泡タッチ禁止 ┃〉			
Al Note Privacy Policy				
	The "AI Note Privacy Policy" ('this Policy") applies to the products, applications, websites, and services ('Products and Services') that link to or display this Policy, provided by the AI Note service provider (referred to as "we" in this document). Please read this Policy carefully before using to understand the details of how we handle your personal information. The important content related to sensitive personal information and your personal information rights in this Policy is highlighted in bold, please pay special attention.			
	The appendix of this Policy is a supplementary explanation of this Policy according to the applicable local law ("Local Privacy Terms"), which constitutes an integral part of this Policy. If there is a conflict between the Local Privacy Terms and the main text, the Local Privacy Terms shall prevail; for the content not covered, the main text shall apply.			
	If there are specific privacy policies in the products and services we provide, or if we explain the corresponding information collection purpose, scope, and usage method (collectively referred to as "Specific Privacy Policy") to you in specific scenarios through instant notice, function update description, etc., then the Specific Privacy Policy shall prevail; for the content not covered, this Policy shall apply.			
	In this Policy, "personal information" and "personal data" have the same meaning, referring to various information related to an identified or identifiable natural person recorded in electronic or other forms, excluding information after anonymization processing.			
	I. About Us			
	Depending on the location where you use our Products and Services, the following			

16:23 💌

1/14
└──回転 ♀ 録音 비ーオーディオ ▮万年筆 ☑ 編集 �� 共有 絵タッチ禁止 ┃〉 Ξ 乥 オーディオ AI N \sim KA () KA () 00:00/00:02 The "Al Note Privacy Policy" (* 本ページ関連する録音 websites, and services ("Pr provided by the Al Note service 00:00~00:02 Please read this Policy carefu handle your personal informa オーディオのテキスト変換 personal information and you in bold, please pay special att 谁知。 The appendix of this Policy is -閲覧中に録音ボタンをクリックすると録音が可能で to the applicable local law ("L of this Policy. If there is a c the Local Privacy Terms shall apply. -録音終了後、録音内容と録音変換テキスト内容を見 If there are specific privacy po explain the corresponding infe (collectively referred to as "Sr through instant notice, functio Policy shall prevail; for the co *現在、音声からテキストへの変換は中国語および英 In this Policy, "personal inform referring to various information 語のみ対応しております。他の言語については、今 recorded in electronic or othe processing. その他の操作 > I. About Us Depending on the location where you use our Products and Services, the following 16:23 💌 1/1-

-編集ボタンをクリックすると、システムがWPS Officeアプリケーションを使用してファイルを開き、 ファイルの編集操作を行うことができます。

す。

ることができます。

後のバージョンで対応予定です。



4.5.3 Excel&PPTドキュメントのプレビューと編集

\leftarrow	Weekly.xlsx			
She	et2 Sheet1			
	Day	Time	Meeting/Task	Description
		9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Weekly Team Standup	Discuss project updates, progress on current goals, and upcoming tasks.
	Monday	11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Risk Management Meeting	Review potential financial risks and mitigation strategies with the risk management team.
		All Day	To-Do:	Prepare quarterly report, follow up on investment proposal, review performance metrics.
		10:30 AM - 11:30 AM	Client Portfolio Review	Discuss clients' portfolio performance and rebalancing suggestions.
	Tuesday	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	Compliance Training Session	Participate in training on the latest financial regulations and compliance updates.
		All Day	To-Do:	Prepare for board meeting, check with IT on data security, approve expense reports.
		9:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Monthly Board Meeting	Present financial health, market trends, and strategic investment proposals.
	Wednesday	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Cross-Department Collaboration Meeting	Coordinate with other departments to improve workflow and resource allocation.
		All Day	To-Do:	Analyze financial forecasts, prepare action items from board meeting, check with marketing on campaign results.
		10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Investment Strategy Meeting	Evaluate high-yield investment opportunities with the investment team.
	Thursday	1:30 PM - 2:30 PM	Performance Review with Team Members	One-on-one discussions on team members' performance and career development plans.
		All Day	To-Do:	Finalize client report, meet with legal for contract revisions, set next month's team

ヒント PPTドキュメントは横向きで使用すると、より良い効果が得られます。



4.6 クラウドストレージ

-OneDriveのクラウドストレージのログインと使用に対応しています。



-ログイン画面の指示に従ってログインを完了します(写 真はOneDriveドライブの例)。

-クラウドストレージのファイル内容を閲覧したり、ダウン ロードして表示したりできます。

*デバイスがサポートするフォーマットのみを表示すること ができます。

←	OneDriveログイン	D 16:27
	 Microsoft カインインン メール、電話、Skype アカウントをお持ちではない場合、作成できまま、 アカウントにアクセスできない場合 	
	 ・サインオブション ・ ・ ・	TEd Size & Cooking

第5章 その他の機能

5.1 メール機能

-トップページの右上にメールボックスの入口があり、 クリックするとメール画面に入ります。



-初めてメールボックス画面に入る際は、個人のメー ルボックスタイプを選択する必要があります。現在、 すべての主要なメールボックスプロトコルをサポート しています。

-Gmail/Outlookメールボックスをクリックすると、直 接Gmail/Outlookメールボックスのログイン画面に入 ることができます。

-他のタイプのメールボックスは、下部の「その他の メールボックス」をクリックしてログインします。



-【Gmail】ログイン画面はGmailによるもので、個人 のメールアカウントとパスワードを入力する必要が あります。また、ログイン途中でGmailによる認証プ ロセスを行う必要があります。

-プロセスに従って進めることで、ログインが完了し ます。

←	Gmailアカウント登録	C □ 19:53
	C Google でログイン に レクイレン 「AINOTE MAIL」に移動 バールアドレスまたは電話番号 」 メールアドレスを忘れた場合 このアプリを使用する前に、AINOTE Mail の プライバシー ポリシーと利用規約をご確認ください。 アカウントを作成 へ	
	日本語 マ ヘルプ プライバシー 現約	

-【その他のメールボックス】ログイン画面では、メール アカウントとパスワードを入力します。一般的に、パス ワードは認証コードです。具体的な手順は次のとおり です。

●メールボックスのページでアカウント設定の中から 認証コード設定を探します。

❷一般的には、サードパーティアプリケーションにロ グインする際に用いる認証コードが提供されます。直 接生成が可能で、認証コードは通常複雑なものに なっています。

 ・認証コードを取得した後、認証コードをパスワード
 としてメールにログインします。

~	設定 🛛 🗍 🤋 48						
	ログイン						
	一部のメールの規定により、認証コードでログインする必要があります。						
	アカウント メールアカウントを入力してください						
	パスワード パスワードまたは認証コードを入力してください 🌮 🧷						
	❶iCloud/163/QQまたは企業メールがログインできない場合は、メールのウェブページに ログインする→IMAPサービスを有効にする→ログイン認証コードを取得してください。 そのコードをパスフードとして使用してログインすることができます。						
	次へ						
	Gmail Qª Outlook						

-サーバー情報の手動設定が可能です。この機能に は4~5ステップが必要で、主に一部企業のメール ボックスのログインに用います。

-アカウントのパスワード情報、受信&送信サーバー を設定する必要があり、手順に従って関連情報を入 力するとログインが完了します。

-ログインできない場合は、以下のメールにお問い合わせください。

ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com

←	設定	0 ^{19:49} ? 1
	ログイン	
	● ② ③ アカウントとパスワード サーバーのタイプ サーバー設定	——④ 完了
	アカウント	
	パスワード Ø	
	前へ 次へ	



-ログインが完了すると、受信したメール情報を確認 できます。

-左側のツールバーをクリックすると、受信トレイ、送 信トレイ、下書きトレイ、ゴミ箱などの内容を確認する ことができます。

	← GPT-4.5 and Claude 3.7 Sonnet are no 戸 🏠 🤤 全員に返信 リプライ 転送します 削除 □ ^{19:59} 😪 ■				
	送信者: Poe <product-updates@poe.com></product-updates@poe.com>				
	To: wwk1021253899@gmail.com				
	時 間: 2025-03-01 14:19				
	Hi everyone,				
	We have just added <u>GPT4.5</u> , OpenAI's newest and largest model that excels in tasks that require creativity, e motional nuance, and extensive world knowledge. This comes days after the launch of <u>Claude 3.7 Sonnet</u> , A nthropic's most advanced model that combines deep reasoning, speed, and performance with strong conver sation skills.				
	You can also use GPT-4.5, Claude 3.7 Sonnet, and any combination of the 100+ text, image, video, and audio bots on our platform as part of any <u>Poe Apps</u> you create.				
-メールをクリックすると詳細を表示できます。	We are excited to continue to bring you all the best of AI in one place at an affordable price. To access GPT- 4.5 and Claude 3.7 Sonnet today, you can subscribe at <u>poe.com</u> .				
-返信、転送、削除などの基本操作ができます。	If you would like to stay informed with our latest updates and announcements, you can <u>follow us on X</u> and jo in our <u>Discord server</u> .				
-メール画面でのメール間の切り替えが可能です。	Thanks, The Poe Team				
	This email was sent by Poe (605 Castro Street, Mountain View, CA 94041),				
	Our goal is to offer you valuable product updates. You can <u>unsubscribe</u> if you'd like to stop receiving these updates.				
	- 前の手紙 次へ)				

-2種類のメール作成方法をサポートしています。 ●手書き スタイラスペンを使用して下の空白部分 にメールを手書きすることができます。手書きが完 了したらそのまま送信でき、受信者は手書きの内容

をそのまま見ることができます。

2キーボード キーボードを使ってテキストを入力します。

*手書きエリアに内容がある場合、キーボードモード に切り替えると、手書き内容が自動的にクリアされま す。



← 連絡先	
十 追加	
❷ 自動追加	AccountService
検索 Q	
Α	会社 補足する必要があります
AccountService G	メールアドレスを変更 AccountService@account-ma
AINOTE User F P	
G	電話 補足する必要があります
Google	
Google	住所 備足する必要かのります
Google Play	備考 補足する必要があります
Google Play A	
к	
Kobo	
Ρ	
Poe	
▲	白 連絡先の削除

-メールボックスのアドレス帳が管理でき、新規追加 ボタンをクリックすると追加することができます。 -やり取りのあるメールアドレスの連絡先情報を自動 で収集します。

-現在のメールボックスの送受信サーバー設定ができます。

-複数のメールボックスにログインして表示することが できます。

-現在のアカウントをログアウトします。



注意:すべての共有方法において、メールによる共有形式が利用できます。事前にメールアカウント にログインする必要があり、ログインするとメールを使用して内容を共有できます。

共有とエクスポート
● ウェブページ (H5) ○ Wordファイル (doc) ○ PDF
QRコードで共有 メールで共有 「本棚」にエクス ポート
ノートをクラウドに同期することで、「AINOTE mobile」アプリからフ ァイルを確認・編集・共有することもできます。

5.2 スキャン機能

本機には500MPのカメラが搭載されており、紙文書のスキャンに用いることができます。スキャンしたファイルは本機に保存でき、いつでも閲覧できます。
 トップページの右上にある【スキャン】ボタンをクリックすると、スキャン画面に入ります。





-スキャン画面に初めて入る際は、右上の新規作成 ボタンをクリックして新しいスキャン文書を作成する 必要があります。

-このページでは、スキャンした文書の管理もできま す。 -「新規作成」をクリックすると、撮影画面に入ります。 -左下のアルバムをクリックすると、ギャラリーアルバ ム内の画像を選択して処理できます。 -上方には、1枚撮影するとすぐに処理する単ページ モード、複数の画像を撮影して一括処理する複数 ページモードの2モードが用意されています。 -撮影ボタンをクリックすると、撮影が完了します。 *電子インク画面の更新速度が低いため、撮影中に 揺れが大きいと鮮明に撮影できません。撮影時はで きるだけ安定を保つ必要があります。





-撮影後、処理が必要な範囲を選択し、画像内の原 点をドラッグして移動できます。
-画像の向きを回転できます。
-「確認」をクリックすると、画像処理が行えます。 -処理が完了すると、処理結果が表示されます。 -このコンテンツをノートにエクスポートします。エク スポート後はノートリストで表示できます。 -PDFにエクスポートして、本棚で確認できます。 -処理範囲の再選択が可能です。

-ページ上でスタイラスペンを使用して自由に書き込むことができます。

	DI	ESIGN AGR	EEEMENT		
PARTIE	<u>s</u>				
- This Sept 1124 1368 "Par	Graphic Design Con tember 20, 2024 (the 4 California Rd, (herei 3 Nixon Rd, (hereina ties").	tract (hereinafter refe "Effective Date"), by nafter referred to as th fter referred to as th	rred to as the "Agreeme r and between Star Cro he "Client") and Design e "Designer") (collectiv	ent") is entered inti- pp, with an addres inc, with an addres ely referred to as	oon isof isof the
PROJEC	CT DESCRIPTION				
- The Shop	Parties agree that the pping center design o	Designer will deliver oncept	the following services:		
- The June	Parties agree that the 24,2025	Designer will deliver	the services on .		
APPRO	VALS				
- The exce	Designer agrees to o ed 270000 dollars in	btain the consent of t fees.	he Client for any expension	ses to be incurred i	that
FEES		and the second			
- The paid	Parties agree that the at the signing of this	total cost of the servi Agreement and 70%	ces will be 500,000 dolla will be paid at completic	ars, where 30% will in.	lbe
- The Serv	Parties agree that the rices he/she complete	Designer will provide s.	an invoice to the Client	every 60 days for	the
- The RBC	Parties agree that the bank	means of payment w	rill be via.		
TERMIN	VATION				
- This	Agreement may be to	erminated in the even	t that any of the followin	g occurs:	
	Immediately in the eve conditions set forth in months.	ent that one of the P this Agreement and d	arties breaches this Agr bes not amend the bread	eement or one of t ch with in a period o	the of 2
2. 1	This Agreement will a	utomatically be termin	ated when the services	are completed.	
CONFIL	DENTIALITY				
- All ta Agre purs	erms and conditions of sement must be kept suant to process of law	of this Agreement and t confidential by the v.	any materials provided Designer, unless the d	during the term of t lisclosure is requir	the red
in Sheese					

2024-09-12 00:45:46 ×		<u>+</u>) ~	D	00 (?
DESIGN AGREEFMEN	л			
PARTIES				
 Init Graphic Design Contract (hereinafter referred to as the 'A September 20, 2024 (the "Effective Date"), by and betweens 5 1124 California Rd, (hereinafter referred to as the "Cleart") and 0 1368 Nixon Rd, (hereinafter referred to as the "Designer") (o "Parties"). 	greement") is en itar Crop, with ai Design inc, with a ollectively referm	tered into n address n address ad to as	on of of the	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION		걸렸습		
 The Parties agree that the Designer will deliver the following set Shopping center design concept 	rvices:			
The Parties agree that the Designer will deliver the services on June 24,2025				
APPROVALS				
 The Designer agrees to obtain the consent of the Client for any exceed 270000 dollars in fees. 	expenses to be i	ncurred ti	vat	
FEES				
 The Parties agree that the total cost of the services will be 500,0 paid at the signing of this Agreement and 70% will be paid at co 	00 dollars, where mpletion.	30% will	60	
- The Parties agree that the Designer will provide an invoice to the Services he/she completes.	Client every 60	days for t	he	
The Parties agree that the means of payment will be via. RBC bank	(
TERMINATION				
- This Agreement may be terminated in the event that any of the f	ollowing occurs:			
 Immediately in the event that one of the Parties breaches t conditions set forth in this Agreement and does not amend th months. 	his Agreement o e breach with in a	r one of th period of	2	
2. This Agreement will automatically be terminated when the se	rvices are compl	eted.		
CONFIDENTIALITY				
 All terms and conditions of this Agreement and any materials pro Agreement must be kept confidential by the Designer, unless pursuant to process of law. 	ovided during the s the disclosure	term of the is require	ie id	

第6章 設定

[] 💾 器 🙆 Q検索 □ 20:05 ノート スケジュール 読書 ◎ 睈 四 ペノート作成 目次 > Note 🔄 録音 ⊘ ユーザー中心の設計 Ρ □ Note ○ 2025/03/25 ② タグを編集 〇 同期済み ■ 今週の定例会 -右上の設定ボタンをクリックすると、設定画面に入 本日の会議では来月、リリース予定の市販品です。かっての市場投入するとしましたよ… □ Note ○ 2025/03/25 含 タグを編集 ○ 同期済み -プルダウンメニューでは、簡単な設定操作を行うこ とができます。また、その他の設定をクリックして設 定画面に入ることもできます。

○
 「期待ち
 雨試行してください

-アカウントセンター

-アカウントの基本情報管理ができます。

-ノートの同期

ります。

有効にすると、完成したノートを自動的に同期します。

-共有管理

共有したノートの内容を確認したり、共有をあらかじ めオフにしたりすることができます。

-ノート閲覧パスワード

ノート閲覧パスワードの設定と管理ができます。設 定するとノートが暗号化され、閲覧するにはパス ワードの入力が必要になります。

← 設定	☐ ^{17:25} † ♥
〇 アカウントとサー ビス設定	jinzou3@iflytek.com アカウントセンター>
रू Wi-Fi	⊘ ノート・スケジュール自動クラウド同期 ●
* Bluetooth	∞ 共有管理 >
2 その他	 白 ノートのパスワード >
③ 一般	
し 画面ロックとシャット ダウン	
む ボタンとジェスチャー	
ᆒ 指紋認証とパスコード	
⑦ プライバシー	
⑦ ユーザーサボート	
□ デバイス情報	

< 1/1 >

共に2ノートを書く 同期済み2/同期待ち0/ローカル0

-アカウントセンターでは、認証用のメールアドレスの変更や、アカウントの削除、現在のアカウントからのログアウトが可能です。

-アカウントをログアウトすると、現在のアカウント で作成したノートの内容を表示できなくなります。 -アカウントを削除すると、現在のアカウントに関連 するすべてのデータ情報が削除されますので、慎 重に操作してください。

← アカウントセンター	D 20:06
アカウント情報の変更	
パスコードを変更	>
メールアドレスを変更	1021253899@qq.com >
その他	
アカウントを削除	>
ログアウト	

、 設定	1		6) 17:24 ? S
〇 アカウントとサー ビス設定	Wi-Fi			
	その他のネットワーク	刲	動で追	加> >
奈 Wi-Fi	利用可能なネットワーク 📿 更新		< .	1/2 >
₿ Bluetooth	iflytek-dxkj ≏	接続済み	i	(î
显 その他	TP-LINK_2.4G_9EE24A ≙			((;-
◎ 一般	DIRECT-IFWEIZHA035-Q0-36msPM 白			(î-
西面ロックとシャット ダウン タウン	DIRECT-UPDESKTOP-A2J6RA2msKB ☆			ŵ
🖞 ボタンとジェスチャー	hhhhhh 🛆			•
⋒ 指紋認証とパスコード	iflytek A			
③ プライバシー	iffutok Cuppt			·
⑦ ユーザーサボート				÷
□ デバイス情報				(÷
① ソフトウェア更新 B 123	miui2025 ≙			(r
0	DIRECT-BJDESKTOP-GIVR8U2msON ≜			Ŷ
	xunyou-wifi 凸			÷
				Ŷ
	N			

-WiFi接続

現在近くにあるWiFi情報を表示し、クリックすると 接続できます。

-Bluetooth設定

イヤホン、スピーカーなどのデバイスをBluetooth 接続できます。

← 設定		17:23 ? •
〇 アカウントとサー ビス設定	Bluetooth	
	本機のデバイス名	iFlytek AiNote Air2
奈 Wi-Fi	自分のデバイス	< 1/1 >
✗ Bluetooth		
☑ その他	* ~	
◎ 一般		
西面ロックとシャット ダウン ダウン	ペアリングされたデバイスはあ	うりません
凸 ボタンとジェスチャー		
ᆒ 指紋認証とパスコード	その他のデバイス 📿 更新	< 1/1 >
⑦ プライバシー	GJSUN	
⑦ ユーザーサボート	DESKTOP-A2J6RA2	
🗍 デバイス情報		
① ソフトウェア更新 R_1.2.3		
	真我Q3 Pro 5G	

← 設定		0 17:25 ? D
の アカウントとサー ビス設定	(家 ミラーリング	>
© Wi-Fi 		
🖫 その他		
③ 一般		
し 画面ロックとシャット ダウン		
む ボタンとジェスチャー		
🍿 指紋認証とパスコード		
() プライバシー		
⑦ ユーザーサボート		
□ デバイス情報		

-画面投影ツール

公式サイトから投影ツールをPCにダウンロードする と、本機とPCが同じネットワーク環境にあればリアル タイムで投影を行うことができます。

ダウンロードURL

https://a2sgp-www-ap1.iflyoversea.com



-明るさ

デバイスの読書灯の明るさを冷色、暖色の2種類から設定できます。

-壁紙とサイン

壁紙と署名の変更ができます。

-言語と地域

システム言語と地域が変更できます。 *注意 地域を変更するとサーバーの変更が生じる可能性があるため、慎重に選択してください。

-バッテリ-残量

-バッテリー残量をパーセント表示します。

-画面の向き

デバイスのデフォルトの回転方向が設定できます。

-日付と時刻

手動で時間情報を設定し、タイムゾーンを選択することができます。

-フロ-ティングボ-ル

アプリケーション使用時に、フローティングボールと呼ばれる一部の操作を簡潔に呼び出すことができる アイコンの設定を変更できます。

-カレンダ-の週の始まりは

スケジュールのカレンダーの週の始まりを日曜日にするか月曜日にするか設定できます。

-ロック時間の設定

-シャットダウン時間の設定

← 設定		0 17:23 ? V
〇〇 アカウントとサー ビス設定	自動ロック	15分 >
	自動シャットダウン	20時 >
♥ Wi-Fi		
Bluetooth		
显 その他		
◎ 一般		
ひ 画面ロックとシャット ダウン		
凸 ボタンとジェスチャー		
⋒ 指紋認証とパスコード		
③ プライバシー		
⑦ ユーザーサボート		
□ デバイス情報		
① ソフトウェア更新 R_1.2.3		

← 設定		17:26 ? V
〇 アカウントとサー ビス設定	スタライスペンのサイドボタン	スマートペンモード >
奈 Wi-Fi	■ ジェスチャー	>
Bluetooth Bluetooth Bluetooth Bluetooth State S	Quick—Bar	>
显 その他		
◎ 一般		
画面ロックとシャット ダウン		
 し ボタンとジェスチャー		
⋒ 指紋認証とパスコード		
⑦ プライバシー		
⑦ ユーザーサボート		
🗍 デバイス情報		
① ソフトウェア更新 R_1.2.3		

-ペン本体ボタンのカスタム設定

選択して消去する、スマートペン、閉じるなどの機能を サポートしています。

-ジェスチャー設定

ジェスチャー操作や終了操作をカスタマイズできます。 -Quick Bar設定

Quick Barのチュートリアルと終了操作ができます。

← 設定		17:22 ? M
〇 アカウントとサー ビス設定	ロック画面のパスコード	\bigcirc
	指紋認証	>
중 Wi-Fi		
∦ Bluetooth		
山その他		
③ 一般		
西面ロックとシャット ダウン ダウン		
む ボタンとジェスチャー		
🎧 指紋認証とパスコード		
() プライバシー		
(?) ユーザーサボート		
□ デバイス情報		
① ソフトウェア更新 R_1.2.3		

D 17:26 ← 設定 船 アプリアクセス権限 > クレントとサー ビス設定 🗗 プッシュ通知 デバイスのソフトウェアアップデート情報やアンケート調査 などを通知として受け取ることができます。 奈 Wi-Fi Bluetooth プライバシーポリシー 🛛 その他 利用規約 > プライバシーポリシー > ◎ 一般 し 画面ロックとシャット ダウン 認証情報 認証情報 > 🖞 ボタンとジェスチャー 法的声明 > іі 仰 指紋認証とパスコード 🕄 プライバシー オープンソースライセンス > ⑦ ユーザーサボート 📘 デバイス情報 ⑦ ソフトウェア更新 R_1.2.3

ロック画面パスワードと指紋情報の設定ができます。

本機のプライバシーポリシー、ユーザー合意事項、法 的関連情報などの文書を表示します。 -デバイス使用中に発生した問題をフィードバックし、迅 速に対応および応答します。 -提供されたメールアドレス情報を通じて問題のフィー ドバックを行います。

← 設定	□ ^{17:21} † ∞
Q דאַלאָלאָד	⑦ よくある質問 >
	☑ 問題の報告 →
奈 ₩i-Fi	💬 フィードバック履歴 >
* Bluetooth	より良いサービスを提供するため、ご意見ご要望がございまし
日 その他	だら、お面がせください。 下記のフォームより送信してください。
◎ 一般	下記メールアドレスにお問い合わせメールを送信しても可能で す。
し ^{画面ロックとシャット} ダウン	ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com
↓ ボタンとジェスチャー	 ソーシャルメディアをフォローし、共創グループに参加して最新 情報を取得してください。
航 指 叙認証とパスコード ホーム ホー ホー ホーム ホー ホー	@iFLYTEKAINOTE
③ プライバシー	@Iflytek Ainote @IFLYTEK AINOTE Co-creation Group
⑦ ユーザーサボート	(O) @iflytek ainote
□ デバイス情報	
⑦ ソフトウェア更新 ℝ-1.2.3	

← 設定		口 17:20 京区
の アカウントとサー ビス設定	ストレージ容量 ■ システムデータ ● 使用済み □ 5	使用済み11.20 GB/32.00 GB
奈 Wi-Fi	充電の状態	充電中です
∦ Bluetooth	バッテリ残量	78%
昰 その他	Wifimacアドレス	60:a4:34:90:02:0f
③ 一般	シリアル番号	XFDXB282EE19000125
し 画面ロックとシャット ダウン	IMEI	
ら ボタンとジェスチャー	IPアドレス	10.10.243.1
ᆒ 指紋認証とパスコード	Bluetoothアドレス	使用不可
 ⑦ プライバシー 	アクティベーション情報	>
(?) ユーザーサポート	RoHS認証	📵 ြှေားစား
🗖 デバイス情報	工場出荷状態に戻す	>
① ソフトウェア更新 R_1.2.3		

メモリやシリアルナンバー、IPアドレスなど本機の基本 情報を表示します。 -ファームウェアの更新情報を確認できます。デバイス の更新情報は不定期にプッシュ送信します。





-プルダウンメニューでも非常に便利なコントロールセンターが用意されており、一部の基本操作ができます。

本製品の使用に関する説明は以上です。使用中に説明書に記載されていない問題が発生した場合は、いつでもお問い合わせください。

ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com

【AINOTE mobile】アプリは非常に重要なアプリであり、現在はモバイル端 末のみをサポートしていますが、将来はPC端末でのダウンロードと使用もサ ポート予定です。アプリは以下のQRコードからダウンロードできます。



※廃棄について(リサイクル)

・箱や外装

パッケージの分別方法は地域によって異なります。

お住いの市区町村のルールに従って分別排出をしてください。 識別マークは外箱に表示されています。

·製品

本製品には、リチウムイオン電池を使用しています。 使用しなくなった製品は、一般のごみと一緒に廃棄せず、 付属品も含めてお住いの地域の地方自治体の条例または 規則に従って処分してください。



사용 자매뉴얼

iFLYTEK AINOTE Air2

1장 빠른 시작

1.1 하드웨어 소개



전원 키

전원 켜기: 이 키를 3초 동안 길게 누르면 AINOTE를 시작할 수 있습니다.

종료/재시작: 3 초 동안 이 키를 길게 누르면 화면은 종료/재 시작 대화 상자를 표시합니다

* 참고: 8 초 동안 전원 켜기 키를 길게 누르면 전원을 끄는 것 을 강제할 수 있습니다.

2 USB Type-C

3 충전 표시등

* 충전할 때, 충전 표시등은, 빨간색은 충전되지 않았음을 나타 내며, 녹색은 충전되었음을 나타냅니다

4 Quick Bar

* 왼쪽 아래 모서리 그림을 누른 채 오른쪽으로 슬라이딩하여 [Open Chat] 인터페이스를 열어 질의응답을 진행합니다 * 가운데 영역을 누르고 오른쪽으로 슬라이딩하십시오, 빠른 페이지 전환 모드에 들어가는 지원 * 오른쪽 아래 버튼을 누르고 왼쪽으로 슬라이딩하여 빠르게 메모를 만들기

5 후면 카메라

- 6 플래시
- 7 지우개
- 8 사용자 정의 버튼

-[**스마트 펜(기본**)]

누르고 슬라이딩하여 원형 선택, 작업 대상 추가,

그래픽 태그 지원

-[직선]

누르기 슬라이드 지원 선을 그리기

-[원 선택 지우기]

원을 누르면 선수가 내용을 쓰면 손으로 쓰는 내용

을 지울 수 있다

-[닫기]

오프 버튼 기능, 실수로 터치 방지

9 필리핀

*Replacement 교체를 구매할 수 있습니다





	100%
IFLYTEK AINOTE	
Air	
Start	
out	

✓ 시스템 언어 선택

2

✓ 사용 지역 선택

*사용 지역을 신중하게 선택하십시오. 지역을 전환하면 서버 전환이 발생할 수 있으며 서로 다른 서버 간의 데이터는 잠시 상호 통하지 않 습니다

*아시아, 오세아니아 지역 서버 배포 싱가포르 * 북미, 남미, 유럽, 아프리카 지역 서버 프랑크푸 르트에 배치

English			English 🔻
Country and Reg	gion		
			•
Asia	Afghanistan	Armenia	Azerbaijan
Furone	Bahrain	Bangladesh	Bhutan
Luope	Brunei	Cambodia	China
SouthAmerica	Georgia	Hong Kong,China	India
Africa	Indonesia	Iran	Iraq
	Israel	Japan	Jordan
Oceania	Kazakhstan	Korea	Kuwait
NorthAmerica	Kyrgyzstan	Laos	Lebanon
NorthAmerica	Kazakhstan Kyrgyzstan	Korea Laos	Kuwait Lebanon
		Continue	

3

4



<	Please select WiFi	Can't find the network? Add manually	< 1/3 >
	DIRECT-BJDESKTOP-GIVR8U2ms(DN A	(?
	DIRECT-Lh-NoteCast-F70D ద		(î•
	iflyink123 🛆		(ŗ
	iflyink_test ≏		(ŕ
	iflyink_test_5G ≙		(¢
	iflyink_test_5G_Game		(î:
	iflytek ≙		(î;
	iflytek_znbgb ≙		(î:
	NoteCast-F70D		Ģ
	DIRECT-OF-HP 4104fdw LJ 👌		(fr-



✓ 시간대 및 시간

* 지원 시간 전시 방법

* 기본적으로 선택하여 시간대를 자동적으로 판 단하고, 수동 설정을 지원합니다

✓ 개인 정보 보호 및 계약

* AINOTE의 개인 정보 보호 정책 및 사용자 계약 서를 자세히 확인하고 동의한 후 다음 단계로 이동하십시오

EIII	acy Policy
Tha proo nee AIN	nk you very much for using the AINOTE! We highly value your rights and privacy. Before eeding further, please take some time to read the above agreements and policies. You to agree to the above agreements and policies before continuing to use the intelligent DTE.
Duri follo	ng the process of using this system, we need to connect to the network and obtain the wing permissions from you:
	Storage Used for writing, recording, reading, saving content in the settings application to the device and accessing files on the device.
₽	Microphone Used for recording audio in writing, recording applications, recording meetings. Allow voice search applications to access the microphone and search notes by voice.
	have carefully read and agree to the above terms
	Agree and continue

계	정	등	록

* 이메일을 이용한 계정 등록 지원, 획득한 이메 일 인증번호와 비밀번호를 추가하면 등록 완료

✔ 계정 로그인

6

*이메일과 비밀번호를 입력하면 로그인할 수 있 습니다

✓ 관광객 모드

*관광객 모드, AINOTE의 대부분의 기본 기능 사 용 지원, 과정 중 계정 로그인 모든 기능 체험 지 원

Account Login	Do	n't have an account?	Sign up no
Account:			
Please enter your email			
Password:			
Please enter your password			Ø
		Forgot you	r password
То	Sign in urist mode>]	

5

6

✓ 노트 자동 동기화

* 로그인 성공, 기본적으로 자동으로 노트 동기 화 기능을 켜고, 노트 네트워크 생성 완료 후 자 동으로 클라우드에 업로드하여 저장합니다 * 지원 자동 동기화, 모든 노트는 로컬에 저장됩 니다

Acco	ount Login	Don't have an account?	Sign up no
Accoun wwk10	t: 21253899@gmail.com		
Passwo	ord:		ø
		Forgot you	r password
	Automatically synchronize Doxen	INTE mobile APP to	
L			

✓ 잠금 화면 비밀번호 설정

* 6자리 비밀번호 설정 지원

* 잠금 화면 비밀번호를 잊어버리면 이메일 확 인을 통해 비밀번호를 되찾을 수 있습니다

✔ 지문 설정

*먼저 비밀번호를 설정해야 합니다 *전원 버튼이 지문 인식 버튼과 동일합니다. *안내에 따라 지문 설정을 완료하세요. 설정이 완료되면 지문으로 기기를 잠금 해제할 수 있습니다.





✓ 시작 완료!

*아래 QR코드를 스캔하여 AINOTE 모바일 APP를 다운로드할 수 있습니다.



AINOTE mobile APP는 AINOTE의 패키지 APP로, 노트의 동기화와 멀티 엔드 보기를 지원하며, 읽기 및 쓰기 APP에서 노트의 편집과 공유를 지원 하여 노트 관리를 더욱 효율화한다

장치 오른쪽 상단에서 아래로 슬라이딩하면 드롭다운 메뉴를 빠르 게 열어 WiFi, 화면 투영, 볼륨, 백라이트 등의 기능 설정을 할 수 있다

바로 가기 전역 제어 막대





멀티태스킹 전환

화면 아래쪽에서 위로 슬라이딩하여 멀티태스킹 인터페이스를 열 고 애플리케이션 간의 빠른 전환을 지원하며 애플리케이션 백그 라운드 닫기

Quick Bar어떻게 사용합니까?





제2장 노트

2.1 글쓰기



2.1.2 제목 작성 ● -전자기펜을 사용하여 제목상자에 필기가 가능하 며, 필기는 자동으로 제목으로 인쇄된 문자로 변 환됩니다

-필기 인식 언어 지원 사용자 정의 선택, 오른쪽 상단 언어 축소 버튼을 클릭하면 언어 선택 인터 페이스에 들어갈 수 있고, 인식해야 할 언어 정보 를 추가/선택할 수 있으며, 글로벌 적용

2.1.3 펜 모양 선택

-펜 모양 버튼을 클릭하면 펜 모양, 펜 두께, 지우 개 등의 기능을 전환할 수 있습니다

(202	4-8-28 ~		5	\triangleleft	4	20	OCR	Ð	ᠿ	Э	÷	D 10:23
区 Pleas	∐ Please write the title											
												en_US
2024-08-2	8 10:22 created	+ Edit the la	abel									



2.1.4 스마트 펜 전환 방법

-스마트 펜 버튼을 클릭하면 전환을 완료할 수 있다 -스마트 펜을 다시 클릭하면 작동 안내서가 팝업 -상세한 작업 지침 보기 지원

* 팁ː 펜 몸체 버튼을 눌러 원을 선택하면 빠르게 스마 트 펜 모드로 들어갈 수 있다

-스마트 펜을 사용하려면 위쪽 도구막대의 스마트 펜 그림을 클릭하여 전환하는 것 외에 펜 몸체 버튼을 직 접 눌러 사용할 수 있으며, 펜 몸체 버튼은 다른 기능으 로 사용자 정의할 수 있다

2.1.5 스마트 펜은 다음과 같은 기능을 제공합니다

① Circle player's handwriting ② After lifting the pen, the function menu will pop up automatically. Image: Second sec

기능 **1: Lasso**

기능 **2:** 주의 별



기능 **3: To Do**





2.1.6 라운드 선택 조회 6 \bigcirc ⊘ \otimes Al assistant Join To-Do Clear Cancel D AI Assistant-Select Search × -스마트 펜을 사용하여 선수가 콘텐츠 Black Hole 8 Send 를 작성한 후, AI 어시스턴트를 클릭하 The following are generated by AI: Regenerate 여 조회할 수 있도록 지원하며, 기기 A black hole is a region in space where gravity is so strong that nothing, not even light, can escape from it. Black holes are formed when giant stars collapse 는 자동으로 선택 범위 내의 필기 콘텐 in on themselves at the end of their life cycle. They are incredibly dense and 츠를 인식하여 텍스트로 변환하여 조 have a gravitational pull that is so strong it can bend and distort light and matter around them. Despite their name, black holes are not actually empty but contain 회할 수 있습니다 a singularity at their center, which is a point of infinite density. The study of black holes has led to many new discoveries about the nature of gravity and the universe.
2.1.7 필기에서 문자로 변환

-필기로 문자로 변환할 수 있는 기능을 제공, 버튼 을 클릭하면 생성되며, 필기는 선택한 언어에 따 라 인식됩니다

* 모든 식별은 네트워크가 필요 없는 로컬 식별입 니다

USER CENTERED DESIGN
2024-09-03 23:12 created + Edit Tags
This principle recognizes the importance of
understanding the needs, preferences, and
behaviours of the end-users
INTERVIEWS
SURVEYS
USABILITY TESTING
Engaging with users through interviews.
surveys or usability testing helps ensure
that the design meets the requirements
and enhances their experience.
< 1/1 > 迄

-위쪽에는 필기 내용, 아래쪽에는 텍스트로 전환 된 내용, 클릭하여 대응관계 확인 지원 -위의 전문을 클릭하여 전문 전문 내용 확인 지원 -위의 [내보내기]를 클릭하여 텍스트로 내용을 내 보내고 공유할 수 있도록 지원



2.1.8 작성 템플릿

	L'SUSER CENTERED DESIGN
	USER CENTERED DESIGN
	202409-03 22
	Planner Document Analysis Style Health
	Unde Custom and
•	Beha
버튼을 클릭하면 템플릿을 선택할 수 있	
그리은 크리치며 허개 페이지이 다우 페	Schedule Daily Weekly monthly plan schedule schedule
그림을 물국어진 현재 페이지의 다음 페	
인택한 템플릿을 잡입할 수 있습니다	
지만 삽입되었지만 페이지를 넘길 때 이	
눈빠르게 삽입할 수 있습니다	Engo S,
	surve .
	that many many mercy ineversion marts
	and enhances the in experience.
	< 1/1 > 逸

\leftarrow user c	entered design~ 5 C 🛔 🖉 🔤 🗄 🔁 🤥	0 16:32 R
∐USER CE	INTERED DESIGN	
US	ER CENTERED DESIGN	en_US
2024-09-03 23	Template ×	
/M9	Planner Document Analysis Style Health	NE OF
unde	Custom	and
beha		
	♦	
	No local template available	
	* Support importing local custom templates, currently support PNG, JPG and other	
	 * Template storage location: local storage-Template 	
Engo	* Template recommended size: 1404 * 1767 px	s,
Surve		ive
that	in my mens in voparier	ant,
and	enhances their experience.	
< 1/1 >	> <i>讫</i>	

-템플릿 습니다

-템플릿 이지에 선 -한 페이: 템플릿을

-사용자 지정 템플릿 스타일 삽입 지원 -데이터 케이블 설비를 사용하여 컴퓨터와 연결 하고, 미리 준비한 템플릿 그림을 미리 [Template] 파일 폴더로 전송하면 선택하여 사용할 수 있다

2.1.9 노트 공유

-웹 페이지, 단어, pdf 제공 세 가지 공유 유형 -QR코드, 메일, 책장으로 송금 등 3가지 방식으로 공유 가능

CPlease write the	title						
							en_US
2024-09-10 00:38 created	+ Edit Tags						
_							
	Share and export					×	
	·					- -	
	Web (H5)	0	Word				
	O PDF						
						- -	
) (E			ļ	
	QR code sharing Email sha	aring E [B	xport to ookshelf]				
	Tips: You can synchronize you	ur notes to the	AINOTE mol	hile ann f	or	ŀ	
	editing, exporting, and sharing	g on both you	r phone and	compute	r.	+	

2.1.10 음영 설정

-더 버튼을 클릭하면 음영 설정 인터페이스를 볼 수 있습니다 -뒤쪽의 화살표를 클릭하면 상세한 설정 인터페

이스를 볼 수 있다

-가로 무늬 종이, 세로 무늬 종이, 빈 종이, 점 종이, 체크 서류와 같은 다양한 그레이딩 옵션을 제공 합니다

-특정 음영을 기본값으로 설정하는 지원

Q: 그림과 템플릿의 차이점은 무엇입니까? A: 음영을 설정한 후, 현재 노트의 모든 기본 새로 만든 용 지가 해당 음영입니다. 어떤 음영을 기본으로 설정하면 다 음에 새 글을 만들 때 기본 음영을 사용하여 작성됩니다. 이 장치에서는 템플릿이 별도로 삽입되어 하나의 글쓰기 에 여러 템플릿을 포함하는 스타일을 지원합니다



2.1.11 더 많은 응용 프로그램

← 2024-9-10~ 与 ⊂ ✿	?∥ 🗗 🗘 🖞 : 🗇 🛜 🖬
☑ Please write the title	Style 📄 📄 >
2024-09-10 00:38 created + Edit Tags	C Refresh SYNC Image: Search Encipher Delete Image: Search Encipher Delete

- -페이지 새로 고침: 현재 페이지 새로 고침 지원, 잉크 스크린 화면 특성 때문에 장시간 사용하
 면 잔상이 나타나기 쉬우며 새로 고침은 지울 수 있다
- -노트 동기화: 이 노트를 클라우드로 동기화하고, [AINOTE mobile] APP를 이용하여 보고 편집 할 수 있도록 지원
- -현재 페이지 삭제: 현재 표시된 페이지만 삭제
- -페이지 관리: 본 메모의 페이지 관리 인터페이스에 들어가기
- Q -검색: 본 노트 내부의 필기 내용 검색 지원
- 合 -암호화: 본 노트에 대해 비밀번호를 암호화하고, 나중에 노트에 들어가 보려면 비밀번호를 입 력해야 한다
- 前 -삭제: 이 메모의 모든 내용 삭제

2.1.12 페이지 관리

-[더]-[페이지 관리] 클릭 페이지 관리 인터페이스 진입 지원

-왼쪽 아래 페이지 번호 숫자를 클릭하면 페이지 관리 인터페이스에 들어가는 것도 지원된다 -페이지 추가, 복사, 붙여넣기, 이동 등 다양한 작 업 지원

← 2024-9-10~	5	\triangleleft	4	20	OCR	ß	ᠿ	Э	ł	00: (0)	56
☐Please write the title											
										en_US	
2024-09-10 00:38 created + Edit Tags											
											-
											-
											_
-							-			e -	
					÷	+Ľ	Ľ+	H	» Г		1
1 2											

2.1.12 필기 인식 언어 관리



-제목 필기 영역 오른쪽 상단 및 필기 전문 오른쪽 상단 언어 버튼을 클릭하면 필기 언어를 전환할 수 있다

-기본적으로 시스템 언어에 따라 선택, 다른 언어 로 전환 지원

* 전환되면 전역적으로 전환됩니다

* 전환 완료, 이미 인식 완료된 내용은 재인식 및 변경되지 않지만, 필기 내용이 변경되면 자동으 로 새로운 언어에 따라 재인식

$\leftarrow \text{ User centered design} \lor$	5 C 🛔	20 000 🗗	
USER CENTERED DESIGN			
USER CE	NTERI	gd des	IGN en_US
2024-09-03 23:12 created + Edit Tags			
This principle Understanding	, recogn the nee	nizes the ols, prefe	importance of





-선택할 수 있는 5개의 언어 사전 설정 -더 많은 언어 추가 지원, 인식 패키지 다운로드를 위해 네트워크가 필요하다

2.2 기록

기록은 새로운 회의 기록 방식으로, 실시간 음성 전환 문자, 음성 기록과 동시에 필기 기록을 지원하며, 회의 정보의 전체 기록을 보장하고, 회의 후 회고가 더욱 편리하다

2.2.1 새 레코드

-노트 페이지에서 [기록] 버튼을 클릭하면 새로 만들기 완료

Notes	Schedule	Reading	[≡]	ď	88	0	Q Sea	rch 🗇	15:53 후 还
Catalog > D	efault			٥	8≣│	Ø+	Write	🖳 Reco	rd
				\sim	2				
		($\equiv ($						
			(
			>						
C To be synch Please try ag	hronized ain later	< 1	/1 >		s	ynchroni:	ed 0/to be s	Total 0 N ynchronized 0/lo	otes cal 0

2.2.2 기록의 구성

-새로 만든 기록이 완료되면 녹음 전송 인터페이 스에 들어갈 수 있다

-기록은 녹음영역, 녹음전문영역, 필기영역의 3 부분으로 구성되어 있다

✓ Design Concept Meeting ∽	5 2) 1/0	5 4 9	: 🗗 12:13 🖘
(U) Tag (0)			II	ding Finish
FMichael J guess. Than on the shopping center project. FArianna J Everything has project. FMichael J To kick things	k you all for meeti How has your we s been great this v off. We've prepar	ng with us too ek been? Tha veek. We are l ed a presenta	day. We're excited nk you for coming ooking forward to tion showcasing s	to collaborate g. the start of this some of our
initial design concepts, focusin	g on sustainabilit	y and commu	nity engagement. 옷ઢ 루ଡ	English 🗸
Local c Interacti Follow	ilture we art up mee	elew ting n	ext we	ek
< 1/1 > 选				

2.2.3 녹음 영역

▶ 녹음 중

 태그: 회의 과정 중, 주요 내
 레이더: 회의 과정에서 실시
 Pause: 녹음을 일시 중지하다

 용에 대해 태그를 지정하고,
 간으로 화자의 방위를 보여주
 완료: 녹음을 완료하다

 회의 후 직접 위치할 수 있다
 고 화자의 구분을 보조한다



▶ 녹음 완료

0			0:00/68:18
KA () DDI 1.0x	瓜)))	♀ Continu	ue recording
이전 문장/다음 문장: 이전	두 배 속도: 녹음 재생 속도	음량: 녹음 재생	녹음 계속: 녹음
문장/다음 문장을 빠르게 전	를 조정하는 지원, 0.5x-	의 음량 조정 지원	계속 지원
환하여 녹음의 리뷰 지원	2.5x 의 속도 조정을 지원		

2.2.4 녹음을 텍스트 영역

▶ 녹음 중

화자 정보: 화자의 성문 구별에 대하여 화자의	녹음 텍스트 변환: 회의 과정 중 회의 오디
구분, 클릭으로 이름 수정 지원	오를 텍스트로 변환하고 실시간으로 전시

Michael J I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming.

FArianna Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project.

[Michael] To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement.

	×ැං	F-6	Engli	sh 🗸
스피커 인식 ON/OFF: 지원 스피커 인식 기능을 ON/OFF	집중 모드 켜기/끄기: 음성에서 텍스 역 트로 변환하는 백그라운드 진행을 지 협 원하며, 음성에서 텍스트로 변환하는 역 결과를 실시간으로 보여주지 않는다 2	건어 ! 환 언(격 지 {	및 모드 선 어 식별 및 원, 상세현 참조	1택: 다양 ↓상호 번 산 내용은

▶ 녹음 완료

[Michael] I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming.

FArianna Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project.

[Michael] To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement.

View the full article	\sim					Ç	Text ec	liting >
미드 버기, 하자 지의	저비테	[11],테스트	1480	オトフレ	-1	테스	ㅌ 편지.	테스티네
도구 도기, 특히 시권	신제곡	네세.ㅋㅡㅡ	비중취	웃기	ک	-i	드 건입.	ㅋㅡㅡ 네
스트 컨텐츠 보기		대체 지원				용의	수동 편	집 지원
1					• •		2:15	
	← Design Concept Me	eeting~ 🗩 📿	8 20	g y	\$ U		>	
	0					□ 0:32/68:18		
	KK () DDI	1.0x ជៀរ)			Q Cont	tinue recording		
·) 	1 0011			
	on the shopping center FAriannaj Every project. FMichaelj To kid initial design concepts FAriannaj Susta into account. FMichaelj I will The shopping. FFrankj center i innovative features that Located on a previousl recycled, reclaimed and systems, including sold 30%. A rainwater harve complemented by perr The landscaping to biodiversity, supplemented opportunities and recryvehicle charging station commuting practices. spaces for community We believe this with FArianna ! This with FArianna ! FArianna ! FArianna ! This ! FArianna 	ss. Thank you all for the r project. How has your thing has been great th ck things off. We've prej , focusing on sustainab inability is very importa- let Ariana to take over a s designed with a holis' at prioritize environmen ly developed site to min d locally source materia ar panels and smart hv esting system will captu meable surfaces that pr will incorporate native p inted by community gar eational spaces. Transp ins and close proximity Lastly, we envisioned th events. Il attract more visitors.	week been? is week. We pared a pres uility and cor ant to us as and talk about the approach tal responsit imize ecologicals for constru- ac technologic re rainfall for comote grour plants to min dens and group optation des to public traine shopping	Thank you are looking entation sh nmunity en well, and It' ut these cor to sustain pility and co gical disrup ruction and gical disrup ruction and yo reduce r irrigation ad water rec imize wate een rooftop sign include nsit, to enco center with	I control to the excited of the exci	and contaborate ng. o the start of thi some of our t. ctor we are takin ank you, Mike. egrating engagement. enter will utilize nergy efficient onsumption by bom use, and enhance er educational ks, electric Istainable oftops and open	g	
	a great idea. We can bu	uild in.	ent requirem	ent. What c	io you thir	IK? I THINK THIS IS		
	「Cindy」 some lo	ocal cultural elements o	n Top of this	3.				
	Put away the full text $ \wedge $				69	Text editing	•	

음성에서 텍스트로 변환 -15개 언어의 음성 텍스트 변환 기능 지원 (중국어, 영어, 일본어, 한국어, 프랑스어, 독일어, 스페인어, 광동어, 러시아어, 말레이시아어, 베트남어, 아랍어, 태국어, 인도네시아어, 헝가리어)

✓ 2025-03-12 20:48:08∨	5 C 🛔 🖞	0 🗄 🖞 ᠑	: D ⁹ 23:55 ? D
Tag (0)		II 00:00:37	Finish
Transcription r	node Translation		×
English	Chinese	Japanese	se 🗸
Korean	French	German	
Spanish	Cantonese	Russian	
Malaysian	Vietnamese	Arabic	
Thai	Indonesian	Hungarian	
< 1/1 > 选			

-다양한 언어 간 번역 기능 지원, 기본 번역 모드를 지원하며 클릭 한 번으로 사용할 수 있습니다.

-10개 언어 간 번역 기능 지원 (중국어, 영어, 일본어, 한국어, 프랑스어, 독일어, 스페인어, 헝가리어, 러시아어, 아랍어)

✓ 2024-09-02 03:33:48∨	5 2	à 20 G	5 ¢ 9	: 🗗 ^{03:36}
U Tag (0)			- II 00:02:22	• Finish
P: Transcription	mode			×
Voice to text	Translation			_
Japanese	→ English	Korean	- English	sh ∽
French	— English	Spanish	→ English	
Chinese	- English	Devon	→ English	
French	— Spanish	Japanese	→ Korean	
		ld Mode		_
〈 1/1 〉 迄				

-필기 영역은 전자기 펜을 이용한 임의로 필기 기 록 지원

* 글쓰기와 동일한, 스마트 펜 기능의 사용 지원 -쓰는 과정에서 페이지를 넘기기 잘못 터치하는 경우가 자주 발생하면 터치 금지 버튼을 클릭하 여 제스처 조작을 닫을 수 있다

D 12:13 5 C ⊈ 1/0 ⊡ < 9 : Design Concept Meeting U 11 Tag (0) In the recording Finish [Michael] I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming. [Arianna] Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project. 「Michael」 To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement. Ro Fro English ~ Client approves overall concept Local culture element Interactive art follow up meeting next week 2 < < 1/1

2.2.7 클릭 및 읽기, 빠른 백트랙

-회의가 끝난 후 필기 내용을 클릭하면 필기 내용 에 해당하는 녹음 단면을 빠르게 찾아 회의 내용 을 빠르게 검토할 수 있다

← Design Concept Meeting ~ ∽ ⊂	
•0	2:03/68:18
KK (I) DD 1.0x (14)	
FArianna This will fulfill our developm	nent requirement. What do you think? I think this is
Cindy_ some local cultural elements of	on Top of this.
Frank」 Local culture will make the spa	ace feel uniquely connected to a surroundings.
What thoughts do you have on the layout? We Cindy We've noticed that customers	e want to ensure smooth toot traffic. have been leaning rowards the experiential
View the full article \checkmark	였 Text editing >
Interactive ar follow up me	eeting next week
く 1/1 > & ① Click and re	ead: Click on the handwritten content to listen back to the recording

2.2.8 회의 요약

-회의 종료 후 회의 요약 버튼을 클릭하면 텍스트 내용에 따라 요약할 수 있습니다

\leftarrow Design Concept Meeting ${\scriptstyle arsigma}$		\$ 9 : D ^{11:31} ≈∎
KM () DD 1.0x	d 0	0:00/68:18
「Michael」 I guess. Than on the shopping center project 「Arianna」 Everything ha project. 「Michael」 To kick things initial design concepts, focusin	k you all for meeting with us today. We' I. How has your week been? Thank you Is been great this week. We are looking s off. We've prepared a presentation sho ng on sustainability and community eng	re excited to collaborate for coming. forward to the start of this owcasing some of our gagement.
View the full article $ \checkmark $		€a Text editing >
Local Interacti Follow	we art up meeting nex-	t week
< 1/1 > 选	O Click and read: Click on the handwritten cor	ntent to listen back to the recording

←	Meeting Summary	Summary Original			0:06 रू 🔳
	Meeting Summary (2025-03	-25)			
	• Objective:				
	– To discuss and finalize the product launch.	e communication st	rategy for the ι	ipcoming	
	• Key Topics Covered:				
	1. Messaging and Positionin	ıg:			
	– Emphasize the product' s.	s unique selling p	oints and key i	nnovation	
	– Ensure messaging differ	rentiates the produc	ct from compe	titors.	
	– Maintain consistency ac ia, direct customer outreach	ross all platforms (p	press releases,	social med	
	– Marketing team to finali r all stakeholders.	ize core messaging	and develop gu	uidelines fo	
	2. Launch Campaign Phases	s:			
	a. Pre-Launch:				
	– Generate buzz throug	h teaser campaigns	j.		
	– Engage influencers, p. edia engagement.	artner with key mee	dia, and stimul	ate early m	
	b. Launch:				
	– Host a global press ev	/ent.			
	– Coordinate social me	dia announcements	s.		
	- Secure key opinion le	ader (KOL) endorse	ments.		
	c. Post-Launch:				
	Custain an en en estat				

-전체 회의 요약 제공 -수출 및 공유 지원

제공됩니다.

텍스트 노트는 텍스트 + 손글씨의 노트 유형으로, 주로 AINOTE 모바일 PC 버전과 연결하여 사용됩니다. AINOTE 모바일 PC 버전에서 텍스트 메모를 생성하고 AINOTE에서 해당 메모를 열어 편집 및 손글씨 주석을 추가할 수 있습니다. *참고: AINOTE 모바일 PC 버전은 2025년 4월에 출시될 예정이며, 이후 https://a2sgpwww-ap1.iflyoversea.com/에서 설치 파일을 다운로드할 수 있습니다.

Notes Sched	dule Reading 🗐 📽 🎯	Q Search 00:37	← 2025-	03-26 00:37:52	~	5 ♂ ₫	ŢļO	Q 🖞	9 0::: *
Directory > Test		≩ Write	Aa 🗸	B I	⊻ ≔	≡ =			Annotation @
🔿 To be synced	< 1/1 >	Total 0 Notes							
Please try again later		Synced 0/to be synced 0/local 0							
노트 오른쪽	상단에 【텍스트 노트】 (냉성 버튼이	-텍스.	트 입력	및 손글	글씨 주석	획두 가	지 모	드 전환



-클릭하여【텍스트 노트】를 새로 생성할 수 있습니다. -생성된 노트는 공유 및 동기화가 가능합니다.

지원

2.4 노트 관리

2.4.1 폴더 관리

-작성된 글쓰기 및 기록은 로컬에 저장되어 언제 든지 클릭하여 볼 수 있습니다 -디렉토리를 클릭하면 모든 폴더 정보를 볼 수 있 습니다

-소유자가 없는 모든 노트는 삭제할 수 없는 기본 폴더에 저장되는 기본 폴더를 제공합니다 -전체 노트, 플래그 노트, 암호화 노트, 로컬 노트 (클라우드에 동기화되지 않음), 삭제 등 다양한 분 류 방식 제공 -폴더 및 파일 그룹을 만들어 메모 관리 지원

Notes	Schedule	Reading	(\square	88	0	Q Sea	arch	02:53
Directory >	Default			٥	₿≣	Ø4	Write	🖳 Re	cord
▣ 2024-	09-04 20:19:3	37							P
「Role1」	Yeah, just casua	lties. yeah So in	this meetin	g, we	were	going	to talk	abou	
Co Default (⑤ 2024/09/04 含 i	Edit Tags						0	Synced
@ 2024-	09-04 16:33:4	19							P
۲Speaker	1」 Thank you a	Il for meeting w	ith us today.	We'r	e exci	ted to	collabo	orate	
Default (🕒 2024/09/04 🖹 H	Edit Tags						0:	Synced
C Syncing		<u>ر</u>	4/4 ^)	1				Total 23	Notes
			· · ·	-			Synced 22	/to be synced 1	/local 0



2.4.2 노트 관리

-노트를 길게 누르고, 이동, 업로드, 암호화, 이름 바꾸기, 삭제 등을 지원합니다

×	š⊟ Select all	Move Copy	oud Synchronize	Encipher	Rename Delete
Directory > Default		٢	⊞ 众	Write	Record
☑ 2024-09-04 20:19:37					P
「Role1」 Yeah, just casualti Ca Default ③ 2024/09/04 Edit	es. yeah So in this Tags	meeting, we	were going	to talk al	OOU O Synced
 2024-09-04 16:33:49 					P
「Speaker1」 Thank you all f に Default ③ 2024/09/04 含 Edit	for meeting with u Tags	ıs today. We'r	e excited to	collabor	ate C Synced
Co Syncing	< 4/	4 ^ >		Synced 22/to	Total 23 Notes be synced 1/local 0

Notes	Schedule	Reading	(≡)		B (Q Search	02:59 R
Directory >	Default			٥	目目	Record
@ 2024-	09-04 20:19:3	7			Sort by	P
「Role1」 Co Default (feah, just casual ⊙ 2024/09/04 இ Ec	ties. yeah So in t Iit Tags	this meeting	, we	= Title	⊃ Synced
· 2024-	09-04 16:33:4	9			() Create-time	P
「Speaker」 Co Default (L」 Thank you al ② 2024/09/04	l for meeting wit Iit Tags	th us today. '	We're	Increment	⊃ Synced
					$\overline{1}$ Decreasing \checkmark	
					Arrange styles	
					:≣ Abstract ✓	
					⊞List	
					Confirm	
						_
C Syncing		<	4/4 ^ >		Tot Synced 22/to be syn	al 23 Notes ced 1/local 0

-정렬 단추를 클릭하십시오, 다양한 정렬 방식을 지원합니다 -요약식, 목록식 두 가지 노트 표시 형태를 제공, 노트의 요약 내용을 표시 여부가 차이점이다

2.4.3 태그 관리

	Notes Schedule Read	ding 🗐 🖂 🔡	 Q Search □ □ 02:53 ○
전체 레이블 관리	Directory > Default		A Write Record
	2024-09-04 20:19:37 Role11 Yeah. just case alties. yea	ah So in this meeting, we were a	poing to talk abou
노트 레이블 관리	Ca Default ③ 2024/09/04		Synced
	₪ 2024-09-04 16:33:49		P
	「Speaker1」 Thank you all for me	eeting with us today. We're excite	ed to collaborate
	Co Default (© 2024/09/04 🖄 Edit Tags		Synced
전체 레이블 관			
례그 내용 추가, 삭제, 수정 지원			
볼륨 레이블을 기준으로 필터링 노트 지원			
노트 레이블 관			
현재 노트에 볼륨 레이블을 추가, 삭제하는 지원			
도드 대구에지도 가증			
	C: Syncing	< 4/4 ^ >	Total 23 Notes Synced 22/to be synced 1/local 0

2.4.4 글로벌 검색

-필기 콘텐츠 검색 지원, 음성으로 텍스트 콘텐츠, 빠른 점프 지원, 검색한 콘텐츠를 강조 표시

Note	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
Directe Q inter	cord
2 All Notes Schedule Reading Bookstore Found in total 7 results.	USER CENTERED DESIGN
Cs Def Notes O 2 Design Concept Meeting 09月04日 Immunotive displays and techn 09月04日 / 7H O USER CENTERED DESIGN 22 hours ago Cs Def INTERVIEWS SURVEYS vsability t Reading Reading	synced This principle recognizes the importance of understanding the needs, preferences, and behaviours of the end-yers
Wear Internation summary of DanuTec MEDD2 Internal shared memory/Bookshelf Internal shared memory/Bookshelf Ca Def Bookstore Image: Def Image: Def Image: Def <t< th=""><th>Synced IMTERVIEWS Synced SURVEYS VSABILITY TESTING</th></t<>	Synced IMTERVIEWS Synced SURVEYS VSABILITY TESTING
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Byrned Byrned Byrned Byrned Byrned Brigaging with users through interviews, Surveys or usability testing helps ensure that the design meets the requirements and enhances their experience. C C C C C C C C C C C C C

제3장 일정

3.1 달력 및 일정

3.1.1 달력 표시

-당월 달력 정보 표시, 연도와 달 전환 지원 -기본적으로 당일 일정 정보 표시, 날짜를 클릭하 여 전환할 수 있도록 지원, 다른 시간의 일정 확인 -일, 주, 월 세 가지 보기 제공



3.1.2 당일 작업 전시

-오늘의 To Do 사항, 오늘 상기시켜야 할 사항, 오 늘 만든 노트 내용 표시



3.1.3 일정의 작성 및 제시

-신규 스케줄 클릭, 스케줄 내용 입력 지원, 여기 서, 스케줄 본문에 시간 정보가 포함되어 있으면 자동으로 시간 정보를 추출하여 스케줄 시작 시 간으로

Notes	Schedule	Reading		[=	C 🖂 🔐 🛞 (Q.Search) □ 11:58 + ☉
	Day Week Montl	< 2024-0	09-10	> ©	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(1) Notes(1)
	Sun Mon Tue	Wed Thur	Fri .	Sat	
Calendar	1 2 3	4 5	6	7	
	8 9 10	11 12	13	14	****
P	15 16 17	18 19	20	21	
	22 23 24	25 26	27	28	
To-Do	29 30 1	2 3	4	5	No pending
	6 7 8	9 10	11	12	
☆ Focus-star	Tuesday,September 1	0			① New Schedule
1 Ocus-star	(14:00) Risk M	lanagemer	nt me	eting	Д Ш
rinin	а <u></u>				
Weekly					
Weekly	-				
0				(1	/1 >
Just sync				``'	

Notes	
ti l	Day Week Month < 2024-09-10
Calendar	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
Calendar To-Do	8 New Schedule 22 29 6 Tues > New Schedule
Focus-star	
	14 Ø
μ	_
Weekiy	Cancel Confirm
Sync 12 minutes ago	< 1/1 >

▶ 주간 보기

▶ 월별 보기

Notes	Schedule Reading (a) Schedule (C) Schedule (C)	Notes	Sche	dule Re	ading	Ξ 8	3 88 ©	Q Search	D 22:59
	Day Week Month 2024-09.08~09.14 > This week	[]	Day Wee	k Month <	2024-09-10 Tue	> (© Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
Calendar	09-08,Sun (14:00-14:30) play tennis with child	Calendar	1	2	3	4	5	6 ① qwe ② errfff	7
To-Do	09-09,Mon (09:00-09:30) weekly Team Standup	To-Do	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Focus-star	09-10,Tue (14:00-14:30) Risk Management meeting	Focus-stat	① play tennis with c	 weekly Team Stand 	 Risk Managemen 	 Client portfolio R 	 compliance Trainin 	 Monthly Board Meet 	
Ē	09-11,Wed	莭	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Weekly	09-12,Thur All day compliance Training session	Weekly	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	09-13,Fri All day Monthly Board Meeting								
	09-14,Sat		29	30	1	2	3	4	5
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12
C: Just sync		Sync 1 minutes age	,						

3.1.4 일정 정보 편집

-일정 뒤에 있는 버튼을 클릭하면 일정 정보를 편집할 수 있다 -일정 시작 시간, 종료 시간, 알림 시간, 일정 반 복 설정, 비고 정보 설정 지원

Notes	Schedule Reading	∃ ⊠ 器 ② Qsearch □ 23:48
+	Day Week Month < 2024-09-10	> () To-Do Today(0) Reminder(1) Notes(6)
::::	Sun Mon Tue Wed Thur Fri	Sat
Calendar	1 2 3 4 5 6	7
	8 9 10 11 12 13	14 *
P	15 16 17 18 19 20	21
\leq	22 23 24 25 26 27	28
To-Do	29 30 1 2 3 4	5 No pending
	6 7 8 9 10 11	12
	Tuesday,September 10	New Schedule
rocusistal	(14:00) Risk Management mee	Time 2024-09-10 14:00
莭		Deadline 2024-09-10 14:30
weekiy		All day
		Reminder 15 minutes early ~
	7	Repeat C
		Sun Mon Tue Wed
		Thur Fri Sat
		Remark 🖸
Sync 50		Confirm
minutes ago		

-To-Do **작성**, 관리 지원

Notes	
<u> </u>	All(2) Today(0) Inbox(2) Completed + Add (New To-do
Calendar	O Approve expense reports for tean members
	O Develop corresponding response strategies
1000 I	0
Focus-star	0
Ш	0
Weekly	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
C Just sync	K < 1/1 > X

Notes	Sch	nedule	Rea	ding	Ξ		88	0	Q Sear	ch 00:11
Calendar	All(2) 1	oday(0)	Inbox(2)	Completed	+ Add					🕀 New To-do
То-До		New To	o-do							
☆ Focus-star										
Weekly					Can	cel	С	onfirm		
٥		l	() I	Please write free	ely on the sci	reen				⊲⊓
en_l	JS	,		•	6	þ		?		$\langle \times$
*#	(L						Ļ

To-Do 작성 방법

-새로 만들기 위해 새로 만들기를 클릭합니다 -[스마트 펜]을 통한 노트 기록에 그래픽 마킹, 자동 수집 -[To Do] 뒤에 있는 버튼을 클릭하면 To Do 마 감 시간, 알림 시간 설정 지원 -대상 사무실을 상단, 이동, 삭제 등의 작업을 지원 -유동적인 펜으로 생성된 할 일(ToDo)은 뒤쪽의 위치 버튼을 클릭하여 원본 노트를

빠르게 찾을 수 있습니다.

														_
Notes	Sch	edule	Read	ing		Ξ		88	0	Q Searc	h) I	כ	00:0 奈∎	4
	All (2) T	oday(0) li	nbox(2) (Completed	4 + 4	Add					\oplus	New	Fo-do	
Calendar	04	pprove	expense	e report	s for	tean	men	nbers	6		0	<i>(</i>)	:	
	0 [)evelop	corresp	onding r	espo	onse	strate	egies	5			<i>(</i>)	:	1
To-Do	0					Dead	line	2	[>	
Focus-star	0					Remi	nder			None		2	~	
t	0										Co	nfirn	1]
Weekly	0													
	0													
	0													
	0													
	0													
C> Just sync				К	<	1/1	>	К						

-[To Do] 앞의 체크박스를 클릭하면 To Do 를 완료로 설정할 수 있으며, 페이지를 새로 고치 면 이 막대가 자동으로 완료된 목록으로 이동 하여 표시됩니다

Notes	
r iii	All(1) Today(0) Inbox(1) Completed + Add ⊕ New To-do
Calendar	O Approve expense reports for tean members ① :
	Develop corresponding response strategies 2024-09-08
10-D0	0
Focus-star	0
μ	0
Weekly	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
C Just sync	K < 1/1 > X

3.3 주의 별

관심별이란 무엇입니까?

-일상기록 과정에서 중요한 사항이 발생할 때 표시를 하는데, 표시된 내용은 회의 후 제때에 정리해야 하며, 그렇지 않으면 쉽게 잃어버리 기 때문에 관심별의 기능은 일상기록 과정에서 표시된 내용을 자동으로 수집하여 집중적으로 전시하는 것이다

별이 어떻게 만들어졌는지에 관심을 가졌습니 까**?**

-글쓰기나 기록 과정에서 영동펜을 사용하여 중요한 사항 앞에 오각별을 그릴 수 있다. 오각 별이 있는 행의 내용은 자동으로 수집되어 전 시된다

Notes	Schedule	Reading	[≡]		88	0	Q Search	D	22:53 🔶 🔳
Calendar	A week - One r	nonth) - (Three mo	nths) - (Custom	Ð				©
To-Do									
Focus-star									
Weekly									
C. Syncing									

-콘텐츠를 클릭하면 해당 노트로 바로 이동할
수 있도록 지원
-팔로우 스타 콘텐츠를 지속팔로우로 설정, To
Do 가입, 편집, 삭제 등 다양한 작업 지원

Notes	Schedule Reading 🗧 🖂 🔀 🔞 Qsearch 🗇
Calendar	A week - One month) - Three months) - Custom ⑦ Today ☆ ☆ ☆ Attention needed on potential risks > ⋮
To-Do	Continue to pay attention
Focus-star	Locate the original text
Weekly	Editor Delete
C. Syncing	

3.4 주간 보고



-일주일의 모든 일정, 처리한 사항, 참석한 회의 정보 전시, 이번 주 모든 사항을 빠르게 검토할 수 있 도록 지원

-내보내기 지원

3.5 타사 일정 소프트웨어와의 동기화

-왼쪽 하단의 【일정 관리】 버튼 클릭 -【로컬 일정】은 현재 로그인된 AINOTE 계정에 속한 일정입니다. -【일정 추가】를 클릭하여 타사 일정 소프트웨어

-【일정 주가】을 클릭하여 타자 일정 조프트웨어 계정을 추가할 수 있습니다.

Notes		Sch	edule		Rea	ding	[=	9	88	0	Qs	earch	0	00:42 ? 🖿
Calendar	Day Mon 24 3 10	Week Tue 25 4 11 Caler	Month Wed 26 5 12	 Thur 27 6 13 anaç 	2025-(Fri 28 7 14	03-26 Sat 1 8 15	> © Sun 2 9 16	Το-Do	Toda	y (0)	Remin	der(0) ↔ ×	Not	es(1)
\overleftrightarrow	w	Loca	al Caler	ndar				10212538	399@0	q.cor	Π	-	New Scł	nedule
Focus-star						+ A0								
G														
C> Sync 2 minutes ago							< 1	/1 >						

Notes		Sch	edule		Rea	ding	5	
Calendar To-Do	Day Mon 24 3 10	Week Tue 25 4 11 < Ac	Month Wed 26 5 12 dd Cale] < Thur 27 6 13 enda	2025-0 Fri 28 7 14	03-26 Sat 1 8 15	> © Sun 2 9 16	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(0) Notes(1)
Cocus-star	W - (31	G	o_g	e Cal	endar		>
Sync 2 minutes ago							< 1	/1 >

-현재 Google Calendar 계정 추가 지원

3.5 与第三方日程软件的同步

-로그인 후, 일정 관리에서 자신의 계정 정보를 확인할 수 있습니다. -삭제 버튼을 클릭하면 계정을 삭제할 수 있습니다. *로컬 일정은 삭제할 수 없습니다.

Notes		Sch	edule		Rea	ding	[=] 🗳 🔐 🎯 (Q Search) □ 00:39 ? ■
Calendar To-Do	Day Mon 24 3 10	Week Tue 25 4 11 Caler	Month Wed 26 5 12] < Thur 27 6 13	2025-0 Fri 28 7 14 gemen	03-26 Sat 1 8 15	> © ^{Sun} 2 9 16	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(0) Notes(1)
Cocus-star	N ((Goo	al Caler	ndar	r		wwk10	1021253899@qq.com X 1253899@gmail.com X ① Ü 21253899@gmail.com X
Ling Just sync							< 1	/1 >

-일정/할 일(ToDo)은 양방향 데이터 동기화 지원

-타사 일정 소프트웨어에서 오는 작업은 내용 앞에 식별자가 추가됩니다. 예: Google Calendar의 식별자는 다음과 같습니다.



참고: AINOTE와 타사 일정 소프트웨어의 설정이 일치하지 않기 때문에 AINOTE에서 일치하지 않는 내용은 숨겨집니다. 다른 문제가 있을 경우 언제든지 저희에게 문의하십시오.



제4장 읽기

4.1 책의 가져오기

-독서를 지원하는 책 형식은: pdf, epub, mobi, txt, azw,

-USB 인터페이스를 사용하여 장치와 컴퓨터를 연결하고 전자책을 [Bookshelf] 폴더로 이동할 수 있도록 지원

*참고: [Bookshelf] 폴더에서 그룹화는 지원되 지 않습니다

-WiFi 전송을 이용한 가져오기 지원, 클릭하면 자세한 작동 방식을 볼 수 있다





4.2 PDF 책 읽기

4.2.1 읽기의 기본 조작 -읽기 중 전자기펜을 사용한 주석 지원 -펜을 선택 모드로 전환할 수 있도록 지원하며, 책 내용을 원그리면 선택 할 수 있다 -선택한 내용에 대한 강조, 발췌, 검색, 복사 등 의 작업 지원 -독서노트 만들기 지원



4.2.2 PDF 읽기 설정

▶ 그림 설정



▶ 텍스트 설정

		Text	display		\sim
Bold	_	0		+	0
Enhancement	_	0		+	0
-O- Progress		An Show	-ݣූ- Brightness	···· More	,

▶ 텍스트 설정

		PDF display	ł		\sim
Cutting	None	O Automatic cutt	ing	○ Custom >	
Zoom	Adaptive	○ Custom >			
Remove	watermark	\bigcirc			
-O- Progres	55	AA	-泱́- Brightness	M	···

1.1 Carelman's Coffeepot for Maso-chists. The French artist Jacques Carel-man in his series of books Catalogue d'objest introvables (Catalog of unfindable Ob-ject) provides delightful examples of everyday things that are deliberately unworkable, outrageous, or otherwise ill-formed. Jacques Carelman and A. D. A. G. P. Paris. From Jacques Carel-man. Catalog of Unfindable Objects, Balland, editeur, Paris-France. Used by permis-sion of the artist. 88 88 6 18 8 8 B fusing to use, with audio-stereo-television-video-cassette-recorders that claim in their advertisements to do everything, but that make it almost impossible to do anything? The human mind is exquisitely tailored to make sense of the world. Give it the slightest clue and off it goes, providing explanation, ration-alization, understanding. Consider the objects—books, radios, kitchen appliances, office machines, and light switches—that make up our everyday lives. Well-designed objects are easy to interpret and under-stand. They contain visible clues to their operation. Poorly designed objects can be difficult and frustrating to use. They provide no cluesor sometimes false clues. They trap the user and thwart the normal process of interpretation and understanding. Alas, poor design predominates. The result is a world filled with frustration, with objects that cannot be understood, with devices that lead to error. This book is an attempt to change things. The Frustrations 🖳 PDF display Image effects > To Text display > > OLandscape AA Show -☆-Brightness -0-Progress More

The Design of Everyday Things (Do... 😑 🔍 🗒 🏳 🗘 😗 🗇

4



-위의 페이지 설정 외에 밝기 설정도 동시에 지원 -더 많은 설정에서 페이지 새로 고침 빈도, 페이지 뒤집기 모드, 디스플레이 효과 등의 세부 설정이 제 공됩니다

4.2.3 책을 듣기

-중국어, 영어, 일본어, 한국어 언어의 전자책 을 대상으로 듣기 기능을 제공하고, 인터넷으 로 연결하면 온라인으로 재생할 수 있다 주의: 현재 문자 형식의 PDF만 지원하며, 스캔 버전의 PDF는 책 듣기 등 일부 기능 조작을 지 원하지 않는다 -책들을 듣는 과정에서 장선택, 말속도 조정, 타이밍 등의 작업이 가능하다



4.2.4 독서 노트

-회의 과정에서 이루어진 필기 주석, 강조 표 시, 발췌문, 노트 등의 내용을 통일적으로 수집 하여 완전한 독서 노트를 생성합니다 -독서노트는 책의 장 순으로 열람할 수 있다 -word/pdf 형식으로 내보내기 지원



4.3 다른 형식의 책읽기

-독서의 기본 작업은 PDF 독서와 일치하며, 독서 설정 측면에서 차이점이 있으며, 다른 형식 전자책은 글꼴의 크기, 대비, 여백, 행간격, 글꼴 등의 조정을 지원한다

\leftarrow Jane Eyre	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □							
CHAPTER I								
There was no possibility of taking a walk that day. We								
had been wandering, in	ndeed, in the leafless shrubbery an							
hour in the morning; l	but since dinner (Mrs. Reed, when							
there was no company,	there was no company, dined early) the cold winter wind							
had brought with it clo	had brought with it clouds so sombre, and a rain so pene-							
trating, that further out	door exercise was now out of the							
question.								
I was glad of it: I ne	I was glad of it: I never liked long walks, especially on							
chilly afternoons: dread	lful to me was the coming home in							
the new twilight with r	inned fingers and toos and a beaut							
	Text display V							
Contrast —								
Font size Aa Aa A	Aa Aa Aa Aa Aa Aa							
Margin	Line space \equiv \equiv \equiv							
Font 方正聚珍新仿 Cha	ange Font >							
-o- AA Progress Show								

4.4 책도시

-현재 서성은 일부 독서 자원의 다운로드 지원 표지를 클릭하시면 책 상세 페이지로 이동하세요





-책의 카탈로그 보기, 책장 가입, 읽기 시작 등 의 작업 지원 * 현재 서성에 있는 책은 모두 무료 책이며, 자 유롭게 다운로드하고 읽을 수 있다

4.5 사무실 센터

4.5.1 형식 및 가져오기

▶ 지원되는 형

-weqtd, ppt, excel 세 가지 오피스 형식 문서 보 기 및 편집 지원

▶ 가져오기 방법

-USB 인터페이스를 사용하여 장치와 컴퓨터를 연결하고 문서 파일을 [Office] 폴더로 이동할 수 있도록 지원

*참고: Office 폴더에서 그룹화는 지원되지 않 습니다

-WiFi 전송을 이용한 가져오기 지원, 클릭하면 자세한 작동 방식을 볼 수 있다

4.5.2 Word 문서 미리 보기 및 편집

-먼저 word 문자 파일 미리 보기 인터페이스에 들어가서 보기와 페이지 넘기기를 지원하며 스 타일러스를 사용한 주석을 지원한다

Notes	Schedule Reading 🗐 🖂 🕾 🛞	Q Search	þ	02:35 🎅 🔳
T=N	E All P Flag D Folder	Q	ŧ	8≣
Bookshelf	AINOTE.pptx 2024/09/11/02.35 20.39M Internal shared memory/Office			P
Bookstore	Al Note Privacyolicy-0814.docx C 2024/09/10/11:44 P 29KB Internal shared memory/Office			P
Office Center	Weekly.xlsx O 2024/09/10/11:43 12KB Internal shared memory/Office			þ
A				
	< 1/1 >			





-읽기 중에 지원, 녹음 버튼을 클릭하여 녹음합니다 -녹음이 끝난 후 녹음내용 확인 및 녹음을 텍스트로 전환하는 내용 지원 *현재 영어와 중국어 음성 텍스트 변환만 지원되며,

다른 언어는 후속 버전에서 지원될 예정입니다.

-편집 버튼을 클릭하면 시스템은 WPS Office 응 용 프로그램을 사용하여 문서를 열고, 열면 문서 에 대한 편집 작업을 지원한다



4.5.3 Excel 및 PPT 문서의 미리 보기 및 편집

Weekly.xisx C C C 01:2 Rotate Edit Share C R Sheet1 Sheet1 Sheet1 Sheet1						
	9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Weekly Team Standup	Discuss project updates, progress on current goals, and upcoming tasks.			
Monday	11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Risk Management Meeting	Review potential financial risks and mitigation strategies with the risk management team.			
	All Day	To-Do:	Prepare quarterly report, follow up on investment proposal, review performance metrics.			
	10:30 AM - 11:30 AM	Client Portfolio Review	Discuss clients' portfolio performance and rebalancing suggestions.			
Tuesday	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	Compliance Training Session	Participate in training on the latest financial regulations and compliance updates.			
	All Day	То-Do:	Prepare for board meeting, check with IT on data security, approve expense reports			
	9:00 AM - 11:00 AM	AM - 11:00 AM Monthly Board Meeting Present financial health, n and strategic investment r				
Vednesday	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Cross-Department Collaboration Meeting	Coordinate with other departments to improve workflow and resource allocation			
	All Day	To-Do:	Analyze financial forecasts, prepare action items from board meeting, check with marketing on campaign results.			
	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Investment Strategy Meeting	Evaluate high-yield investment opportunities with the investment team.			
Thursday	1:30 PM - 2:30 PM	Performance Review with Team Members	One-on-one discussions on team members' performance and career development plans.			
	All Day	To-Do:	Finalize client report, meet with legal for contract revisions, set next month's team goale			



Tips: PPT 문서를 가로 화면으로 사용하면 효과가 더 좋습니다



The second se	
■■ Microsoft 登入 ■二部件、電话求 Skype	
沒有帳戶嗎? 建立一個吧! 無法存取您的帳戶嗎? 返回 下一步	
🔍 登入選項	

D 16:32

Schedule Reading $\exists \square \square \bigcirc $	← Add	D 02:53
Add	The network disk is enabled	
	The network disk is not enabled	
	C OneDrive	+Enable
No network disk has been added yet		
	Schedule Reading Image: Construction of the state	Schedule Reading Image: Construction of the second o

← OneDrive登錄

-One Drive 네트워크 디스크의 로그인 및 사용 지원

에 따라 로그인 완료 드 및 보기 지원 * 보기 장치에서 지원되는 형식만 지원

-네트워크 디스크의 문서 내용 보기 지원, 다운로

-OneDrive의 경우 로그인 인터페이스 요구 사항

4.6 네트 디스크

제5장 기타 기능

5.1 사서함 기능

-첫 페이지 오른쪽 위에 메일박스 입구가 제공되 어 있으며, 클릭하면 메일박스 인터페이스에 들 어갈 수 있다



÷	Mailbox		0 11:54 🔶 🖿
		Welcome to your Email	
		You can send and receive emails once logged in.	
		M Gmail	
		Other Mailbox	

-처음으로 메일박스 인터페이스에 들어가면, 개 인 메일박스 유형을 선택해야 하며, 현재 모든 주요 메일박스 프로토콜을 지원합니다 -Gmail 사서함을 클릭하여 Gmail 사서함의 로그 인 인터페이스에 직접 접속할 수 있도록 지원 -기타 사서함 유형은 아래 기타 사서함을 클릭하 여 로그인할 수 있습니다

← Gmail	C 🗍 👘
G Sign in with Google	
Sign in	
to continue to AlNote Mail	
Forgot email?	
Before using this app, you can review AlNote Mail's privacy policy and terms of service.	
Creste account Next	
English (United States) - Help Privacy Terms	

-"Gmail "로그인 인터페이스는 Gmail에서 제공 하며, 개인 이메일 계정과 비밀번호를 입력해야 하며, 로그인 과정에서 Gmail에서 제공하는 인 증 절차가 필요하다 -로그인 절차에 따라 로그인 절차를 밟으면 로그

인 완료

-"기타 이메일 "로그인 인터페이스, 이메일의 계정 번호 및 비밀번호 입력을 지원합니다. 일반적으로 비밀번호는 승인 코드입니다. 구체적인 절차는 다 음과 같습니다.

1 사서함 웹 페이지에서 계정 설정을 찾고, 승인 코드 설정을 찾는다

②일반적으로 3자 애플리케이션에 로그인할 때 사용하는 권한부호를 제공하는데, 직접 생성하면 된다. 권한부호는 일반적으로 복잡하다

3 수인 코드를 받은 후 사용자 라이센스 코드를 비 밀번호로 이메일 로그인합니다

←	Settings	D 11:56						
	Login to Email							
	Some email accounts require an authorization code for login							
	E-Mail Email							
	Password Enter your password	Ø						
	MANUAL CONFIGURA	TION						
• you can't log in to your email, try accessing the webmail, enable the IMAP service, obtain an authorization code, and use it as the password to log in.								
	NEXT							
≂								
C	$ q^{1} w^{2} e^{3} r^{4} t^{5} y^{6} u^{7} i^{8} o $	° p						
	a s d f g h j k	1						
	☆ z x c v b n m	$\langle \times$						
	?123 ,	>						

-서버 정보 수동 구성 지원, 총 4-5 단계가 필요 하며, 이 기능은 주로 일부 기업 메일박스 로그 인에 적용됩니다

-계정 비밀번호 정보, 수신&발송 서버 구성 구성 필요, 단계에 따라 관련 정보를 작성하면 로그인 완료

-여전히 로그인할 수 없는 경우, 저희에게 연락 하십시오:

ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com

←	Settings			D 11:56		
	Login to Email					
	0			@		
	Account Settings	Server type	Server settings	Finish		
	Account					
	Password			Ø		
	BACK		NE	EXT		

-로그인 완료되면 수신 메일 정보 확인 가능 -왼쪽 도구막대를 클릭하여 메일의 받은 편지함, 발신함, 초안함, 쓰레기통 등의 내용을 보는 지 원

← Mailbox	01:52 †
요 Contacts	Total of 2 Q 🖉 🖸 Check 🖉 Compose
☑ Settings	Notion Team 08-20 Yes, Al is real
© File	Hilton Honors 08-19 Valued Customer, register now to earn Double Points on your next stay.
Inbox 99+ Unread 99+ Important 2 ▶ 其他文件夹 Sent Deleted Trash Drafts	
	< 1/1 >

From: Notion	real Team <team_at_mail_n< th=""><th>► Key notion_so_ks9gdp</th><th>all 8zpm_2</th><th>Reply F 014c02e@</th><th>pprivaterel</th><th>ay.appleid</th><th>l.co</th></team_at_mail_n<>	► Key notion_so_ks9gdp	all 8zpm_2	Reply F 014c02e@	pprivaterel	ay.appleid	l.co
To: ks9gdp8z Time Room:	pm@privaterelay.apple 2024-08-20 00:34	id.com					
N							
	Supercharge Try Notion Al	your life I → ⁄/▼			255		
		. 4	°.	▶ * (C			
ні Ф	康,		°, (1				
Hi 芊 The And	康, world is just beginning to today you can catch the w	understand what a vave by trying Notic	rtificial ir	atelligence free.	can do.		
Hi 후 The And Chee crea on a	康, world is just beginning to today you can catch the w w out this guide to learn h ively at home, work, or pla ny Notion page:	understand what a understand what a avave by trying Notice now AI can help you ay — or get started	rtificial ir in AI for f work faa now by h	atelligence free. ster and mu	can do. ore ipace bar		
Hi Ŧ The And Chee on a	康, world is just beginning to today you can catch the w where the source of the source where the source of the source work, or pla y Notion page: Notion Al	understand what a vave by trying Notic now AI can help you ay — or get started	rtificial ir in Al for 1 i work fa: now by h	atelligence free.	can do. ore pace bar		

Г

-두 가지 메시지를 만드는 방법을 지원합니다:
1 손으로 쓰다. 전자기 펜을 사용하여 아래 빈
공간에 메일을 필기하는 것을 지원하며, 필기 완
료는 필기 내용을 직접 보내는 것을 지원하며,
다른 사람이 보면 필기 내용을 직접 볼 수 있다
2 키보드. 키보드를 사용하여 텍스트 내용 출
력 지원

* 필기 영역에 내용이 존재하는 경우 키보드 모 드로 전환하면 필기 내용이 자동으로 비워집니

← Compose	Image: Second secon	3
То:	+ (Cc/Bcc)
Main Title:	©	ŝ.
Free hardwelling		
You can use an electromagnetic pen to write below and s	support sliding to flip pages. 🤇 1/1 🗦]
		_
Hollo 2		
110100		

-메일을 클릭하여 자세한 내용을 확인하십시오 -응답, 전달, 삭제 등 기본 작업 지원 -메일 인터페이스에서 메일 간 전환 지원
← Contacts	🗇 🔤 🕄
+ Add	
Auto Add	AccountService & COMPOSE
Search Q	
A	Company To be added
AccountService	Mailbox AccountService@account-mail-ap1.iflyovers
Airbnb D	
alert@zowoyo _G н	Phone To be added
App Store	Address To be added
Apple м N	
Apple 0 P	Remark To be added
Apple R S	
Apple Market U w	
Apple Music X Y	
Apple Music #	
Apple Store	
Apple Store	
APPLE STORE	
Audible	DELETE A CONTACT

←	Settings	0 11:49 R
Þ	1021253899@qq.com + Create new	
s	erver settings	
[Receive settings User name, password, and other incoming server settings	
[Outgoing settings User name, password, and other outgoing server settings	
s	ignature settings	
L	LOG OUT	

-사서함의 주소록 관리 지원, 추가 버튼을 클릭 하여 추가를 지원 -사서함의 연락처 정보를 자동으로 수록할 수 있 는 지원

-현재 사서함의 송수신 서버 설정 지원 -보기 위해 여러 메일박스에 로그인 지원 -현재 계정에서 로그인을 종료하는 지원



-메일 보기 시, 메일에 있는 문서 파일 첨부 파일 을 다운로드할 수 있도록 지원하며, 다운로드 완 료하면 열어 볼 수 있다 -모든 메일 첨부 파일의 통합 보기 지원

주의: 모든 공유 방식 중 메일 공유 방식이 제공됩니다. 미리 이메일 계정에 로그인해야 메일을 사 용하여 내용을 공유할 수 있습니다

Share and export		×
Web (H5)Word	CharactersPDF	_
QR code sharing Email sharin	g Export to [Bookshelf]	_
Tips: You can synchronize you editing,exporting, and sharing	r notes to the AINOTE mobile app for on both your phone and computer.	

5.2 스캔 기능

-장치 측에는 현재 500MP 카메라가 제공되어 종 이 문서 파일을 스캔할 수 있으며, 스캔한 문서 파일을 장치 측에 저장하여 언제든지 볼 수 있다 -첫 페이지 오른쪽 상단에 있는 [스캔] 버튼을 클 릭하면 스캔 인터페이스로 들어갈 수 있다

Notes	Schedul	le	Readi	ng		[≡]	\square	88	\odot	Qse	arch	
Directory >	Default						٥	₿≣	Ø4	Write	e	Recor
@ 2024-	09-04 20::	19:3	7									3
「Role1」	Yeah, just ca	asual	ties. yea	h So in	this me	etin	g, we	were	going	to talk	abou	
Co Default	3 2024/09/04	🕅 Ec	lit Tags									🗅 Sync
@ 2024-	09-04 16:3	33:49	Э									3
ГSpeaker	1」 Thank y	ou al	l for mee	ting wi	th us to	oday.	We'r	e exci	ted to	collab	orate	
Co Default (3 2024/09/04	🖄 Ed	lit Tags								0	Sync
							ı				Tota	I 23 No



-스캔 인터페이스에 처음 들어가려면 오른쪽 상 단의 새로 만들기 버튼을 클릭하여 새로운 스캔 문서 파일을 새로 만들어야 한다 -이 페이지는 스캔된 문서 관리도 지원합니다 -새로 만들기를 클릭하면 촬영 인터페이스로 들 어갈 수 있습니다 -왼쪽 하단 앨범을 클릭하면 갤러리 앨범에 있는 사진을 선택하여 처리할 수 있습니다 -위쪽에는 두 가지 촬영 모드가 제공되는데, 첫

번째는 단페이지 모드로 한 장을 찍으면 즉시 처 리하고, 두 번째는 다페이지 모드로 여러 장의 사진을 촬영하여 통일적으로 처리할 수 있다. -촬영 버튼을 클릭하면 촬영 완료

* 잉크스크린의 새로 고침 속도가 낮기 때문에 촬영 중에 흔들리면 선명하게 촬영할 수 없으므 로 최대한 안정적인 촬영을 유지해야 한다





-촬영 완료, 처리해야 할 범위 선택 지원, 그림에 서 원점을 드래그하면 드래그할 수 있다 -회전하는 그림의 방향을 지원 -확인을 클릭하면 그림 처리가 가능하다

-처리가 완료되면 처리 결과를 볼 수 있습니다 -이 내용을 노트로 내보내는 지원, 내보낸 후 노 트 목록에서 볼 수 있습니다 -책장에서 볼 수 있는 PDF로 내보내기 지원 -처리 범위 재선택 지원

-전자기 펜을 사용하여 페이지에 자유롭게 쓰기 지원

DESIGN A	GREEEMENT
PARTIES	
 This Graphic Design Contract (hereinafte September 20, 2024 (the "Effective Date 1124 California Rd, (hereinafter referred to 1368 Nixon Rd, (hereinafter referred to "Parties"). 	r referred to as the "Agreement") is entered into on 1). by and between Star Crop, with an address of 0 as the "Client") and Design inc, with an address of as the "Designer") (collectively referred to as the
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	
 The Parties agree that the Designer will d Shopping center design concept 	leliver the following services:
- The Parties agree that the Designer will d June 24,2025	leliver the services on .
APPROVALS	
 The Designer agrees to obtain the conser exceed 270000 dollars in fees. 	nt of the Client for any expenses to be incurred that
FEES	
 The Parties agree that the total cost of the paid at the signing of this Agreement and 	services will be 500,000 dollars, where 30% will be 70% will be paid at completion.
 The Parties agree that the Designer will pr Services he/she completes. 	rovide an invoice to the Client every 60 days for the
 The Parties agree that the means of paym RBC bank 	nent will be via.
TERMINATION	
- This Agreement may be terminated in the	event that any of the following occurs:
 Immediately in the event that one of conditions set forth in this Agreement a months. 	the Parties breaches this Agreement or one of the and does not amend the breach within a period of 2
2. This Agreement will automatically be t	eminated when the services are completed.
CONFIDENTIALITY	
 All terms and conditions of this Agreement Agreement must be kept confidential by pursuant to process of law. 	t and any materials provided during the term of the r the Designer, unless the disclosure is required

- 2024-09-12 00:45:46 ~	Eª LA LA C≉ D [∞]
DESIGN A	AGREEEMENT
PARTIES	Construction of the Article of the
 This Graphic Design Contract (hereinaft September 20, 2024 (the "Effective Dat 1124 California Rd, (hereinafter referred 1368 Nixon Rd, (hereinafter referred to "Parties"). 	ler referred to as the "Agreement") is entered into on le"), by and between Star Crop, with an address of to as the "Cleint") and Design inc, with an address of o as the "Designer") (collectively referred to as the
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	
- The Parties agree that the Designer will Shopping center design concept	deliver the following services:
- The Parties agree that the Designer will June 24,2025	deliver the services on .
APPROVALS	
 The Designer agrees to obtain the conse exceed 270000 dollars in fees. 	ent of the Client for any expenses to be incurred that
FEES	
 The Parties agree that the total cost of the paid at the signing of this Agreement and 	e services will be 500,000 dollars, where 30% will be d 70% will be paid at completion.
 The Parties agree that the Designer will Services he/she completes. 	provide an invoice to the Client every 60 days for the
The Parties agree that the means of pay RBC bank	ment will be via.
TERMINATION	
- This Agreement may be terminated in th	e event that any of the following occurs:
 Immediately in the event that one o conditions set forth in this Agreement months. 	f the Parties breaches this Agreement or one of the t and does not amend the breach within a period of 2
2. This Agreement will automatically be	terminated when the services are completed.
CONFIDENTIALITY	
 All terms and conditions of this Agreemen Agreement must be kept confidential to pursuant to process of law. 	int and any materials provided during the term of the sy the Designer, unless the disclosure is required

제6장 설정

-오른쪽 상단 설정 버튼을 클릭하면 설정 인터페 이스에 들어갈 수 있다 -드롭다운 메뉴에서 간단한 설정 작업을 수행하 거나 설정 인터페이스로 들어가기 위해 더 많은 설정을 클릭할 수 있습니다



← Settings		🗇 ^{17:22}
Account Service Management	wwk1021253899@gmail .com	Account Center >
र्रू WLAN	Note Automatic Sync to Cloud	
ℜ Bluetooth	ංසී Manage My Shares	>
C Other Connections	A Note reading password	>
General		
Lock & Shutdown		
七 Keys & Gestures		
偷 Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

-계정 센터

계정번호의 기본 정보 관리 지원

-노트 동기화

켜면 노트가 완료되면 자동으로 동기화됩니다

-공유 관리

공유된 노트 내용을 확인하고, 공유를 미리 닫는 지원

-노트 보기 비밀번호

노트 보기 암호를 설정 및 관리할 수 있습니다. 설정 완료 후 노트를 암호화하면 암호를 입력해야 볼 수 있습니다 -계정 센터에서 검증된 이메일 수정 지원, 계정 로그 아웃 작업 지원, 현재 계정 로그아웃 로그인 지원 -계정이 종료되면 현재 계정에서 생성된 노트의 내용을 볼 수 없습니다 -계정이 로그아웃되면 현재 계정의 모든 데이터 정보가 삭제됩니다. 신중하게 조작하십시오!

← Account Center	
Login Method	
Change Password	>
Mailbox	wwk1021253899@gmail.com >
Help Center	
Account Cancellation	>
Log out	

Settings		0 17:22 • •
Account Service Management	WLAN	
	Add another network Can't find the network? Add m	anually >
🛜 WLAN	All Networks C Refresh	(1/2 >
₿ Bluetooth	DXKJ 습 Connected (i) 🕫
C Other Connections	DIRECT-BJDESKTOP-GIVR8U2msON 台	(î;
General	DIRECT-Lh-NoteCast-F70D 습	(î:
C Lock & Shutdown	iflyink123 凸	(î;
占 Keys & Gestures	iflyink_test ≙	(;
偷 Security	iflyink_test_5G_Game	(î;
Privacy & Protocol	NoteCast-F70D 白	(î;
⑦ Feedback	DIRECT-0F-HP 4104fdw LJ &	ŵ
About	iflytek 凸	\$
Check Update R_1.0.2	1902_WIFI_CLOCK_K6_c14ff6f 습	÷
	DIRECT-UPDESKTOP-A2J6RA2msKB 合	÷
	DXKJSJ A	Ŷ
	<u>_</u>	

-WiFi **연결**

현재 근처 WiFi 정보 보기 지원, 클릭하면 연결할 수 있습니다

-Bluetooth **설정** 블루투스를 통한 헤드폰, 오디오, 키보드 등의 장 치 연결 지원

← Settings		D 17:22
Account Service Management	Bluetooth Name of this device	iFlytek AiNote Air2
察 WLAN	Paired Device List	< 1/1 >
X Bluetooth		
记 Other Connections	*	
General		
🕓 Lock & Shutdown	No paired devices at this ti	me
七 Keys & Gestures		
偷 Security	List of available devices $ \mathcal{C} $ Refresh	< 1/1 >
Privacy & Protocol	AWEN的MacBook Pro	
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

← Settings		
Account Service Management	হ্ন Screen Cast	>
<t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
C Other Connections		
i General		
🕓 Lock & Shutdown		
七 Keys & Gestures		
偷 Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

-스크린 스크린 도구

공식 홈페이지에서 PC측 화면 투영 도구를 다운로드 할 수 있도록 지원하며, 다운로드 완료 장치와 PC측 이 같은 네트워크 환경에서 실시간 화면 투영을 할 수 있도록 보장한다

다운로드 주소:

https://a2sgp-www-ap1.iflyoversea.com



-밝기 설정

장치 독서램프의 밝기 설정 지원, 냉난방 2색 독서램프 지원

-배경 화면 및 서명 설정

배경 화면 및 서명 변경 지원

-언어 및 지역

시스템 언어 및 지역 교체 지원

*참고: 지역 교체로 인해 서버 교체가 발생할 수 있으니 신중하게 선택하십시오

-전력 표시

전력 퍼센트 정보 표시 설정 지원

-회전 설정

장치 사전 설정 회전 방향 설정 지원

-날짜 및 시간

시간 정보를 수동으로 구성하고 시간대를 선택할 수 있는 지원

-플로팅 볼 설정

애플리케이션에서 플로팅 볼 기능을 표시할지 여부를 설정할 수 있습니다.

-매주 날짜의 시작일

시간 정보를 수동으로 구성하고 시간대를 선택할 수 있는 지원

-수면 시간 설정 -종료 시간 설정

← Settings		
Account Service Management	Auto Lock	15 minutes 🗦
	Auto Shutdown	20Hour >
奈 WLAN		
ℜ Bluetooth		
· Other Connections		
General		
🕓 Lock & Shutdown		
七 Keys & Gestures		
俞 Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

-펜 몸체 버튼 사용자 정의 구성
선을 그리기, 원을 선택 지우기, 스마트 펜, 닫기 등
의 기능을 설정하는 지원
-제스처 설정
사용자 정의 제스처 작동, 지원 닫기
-스마트 바 설정
스마트 스트립 교육, 닫기 지원

← Settings		
Account Service Management	Custom Pen Body Button	Switch to Smart Pen >
奈 WLAN	Gesture	>
* Bluetooth	Quick Bar	>
· Other Connections		
General		
C Lock & Shutdown		
占 Keys & Gestures		
n Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

← Settings		
Account Service Management	Passcode	O
S WLAN	Fingerprint	>
* Bluetooth		
记 Other Connections		
General		
C Lock & Shutdown		
凸 Keys & Gestures		
n Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

- Settings		0 ^{17:23}
Account Service Management	8 App Permissions	>
奈 WLAN	Push Used to receive upgrade tips, questionnaires, and other content from IFLYTEK AINOTE official push notifications	
ℜ Bluetooth	Privacy and protocol	
· Other Connections	Privacy Agreement	>
General	User Agreement	>
C Lock & Shutdown	authentication information	
七 Keys & Gestures	Certification Information	>
偷 Security	Legal notices	>
Privacy & Protocol	Open Source License	>
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

잠금 화면 비밀번호 및 지문 정보 설정 지원

기기의 개인 정보 보호 정책, 사용자 계약, 법률 관련 문서 정보 보기 지원

-장비 사용 과정에서 발생하는 문제에 대한 피드백
지원, 우리는 즉시 처리 및 답변
-제공된 메일박스 정보를 통한 문제 피드백 지원

← Settings		
Account Service Management	Please help us better provide service any feedback or suggestions on the notebook, please send them to us in feedback will be carefully read.	es for you. If you have experience of the smart the following format. All
奈 WLAN	You can also provide feedback on is	sues via email at:
∦ Bluetooth	ainote_userfeedback	@iflytek.com
Connections	New feedback	
③ General	Functional Module	Not Selected $\!$
C Lock & Shutdown	Feedback Type	Not Selected $\!$
七 Keys & Gestures	Problem description (please descri	be the problem in as much
டி Security	No less than 5 words.	
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		
	Mailbox:wwk1021253899@gmail.c	com
	Submit	:

← Settings		
Account Service	Device Storage	Used10.72 GB/32.00 GB
Management	System firmware Space used	Unused space
🔶 WLAN	Battery Status	Not charged
∦ Bluetooth	Battery Percentage	99%
C Other Connections	Mac Address	60:a4:34:90:02:87
General	Serial Number	XFDXB282EE19000185
C Lock & Shutdown	IMEI	
七 Keys & Gestures	IP Address	10.7.119.105
偷 Security	Bluetooth Address	60:a4:34:90:02:88
Privacy & Protocol	Activation Information	>
⑦ Feedback	Del IC Cartification	Q . Says
	Rons certification	Change Change
Check Update a 1 o 2	Restore this device	>
C Sheek opdate h_n.u.z		

메모리, SN, IP 주소 등을 포함한 장치의 기본 정보 보기 지원



-펌웨어 업데이트 정보를 확인하는 지원, 우리는 때 때로 장치 업데이트를 밀어 넣을 것입니다,



-드롭다운 메뉴에도 매우 편리한 컨트롤 센터가 제 공되어 일부 기본적인 작업을 완료할 수 있습니다 위는 AINOTE의 사용 설명서입니다. 만약 사용 과정에서 다른 문제가 발 생하면 언제든지 저희에게 연락할 수 있습니다:

ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com

패키지 애플리케이션 "AINOTE mobile"는 매우 중요한 애플리케이션으 로, 현재 APP에서만 지원되며, 후속으로 PC에서의 다운로드와 사용을 지 원할 예정이며, 다음과 같은 방법으로 다운로드할 수 있습니다.



用戶使用手冊

iFLYTEK AINOTE Air2

第一章 快速開始

1.1 硬體介紹



1 電源鍵

開機:長按此鍵3秒即可啟動智慧辦公本。 關機/重啟:長按此鍵3秒,螢幕顯示關機/重啟對話方塊 *注意:長按電源開關鍵8秒,可強制重新啟動。

2 USB Type-C

3 充電指示燈

*充電時,充電指示燈點亮,紅色表示未充滿,綠色表示已充滿

4 靈動條

*按住左下角圖示向右滑動,打開【Open Chat】介面進行問答 *按住中間區域向右滑動,支援進入快速翻頁模式

*按住右下角按鈕向左滑動, 快速創建便簽





*可購買替換裝更換

✓ 長按電源鍵開機後,進入啟動流程

*首次開機, 啟動時間會較長, 請稍等

點擊

2

start 開始啟動



✓ 選擇系統語言

✓ 選擇使用地區

*請慎重選擇使用地區,切換地區可能會導致伺 服器的切換,不同伺服器之間資料暫不互通 *亞洲、大洋洲地區伺服器部署在新加坡 *北美洲、南美洲、歐洲、非洲地區伺服器部署在 法蘭克福

anguage and R	egion		
English	-		English 🔻
Country and Reg	ion		•
Asia	Afghanistan	Armenia	Azerbaijan
Europe	Bahrain	Bangladesh	Bhutan
SouthAmerica	Brunei Georgia	Cambodia Hong Kong,China	China India
Africa	Indonesia	Iran	Iraq
Oceania	Israel	Japan	Jordan
Oceania	Kazakhstan	Korea	Kuwait

Continue

✓ WIFI連接

3

*支持進行WIFI的手動添加

< Please select WiFi	Can't find the network? <u>Add manually</u>	< 1/3 >
DIRECT-BJDESKTOP-GIVR8U2ms(DN A	(î:
DIRECT-Lh-NoteCast-F70D		(ŕ
iflyink123 🛆		(îŗ
iflyink_test ≏		(î:
iflyink_test_5G ≙		(î:
iflyink_test_5G_Game		(ŗ
iflytek 🗅		(ŕ.
iflytek_znbgb 🗅		(î:
NoteCast-F70D 🛆		(î:
DIRECT-OF-HP 4104fdw LJ 👌		(ft-

current tin	ne: 14:57
< Date and time	
Use the 24-hour clock	
Set the date and time automatically	
Set the time zone	GMT+09:00 Japan Standard Time →
	1
Con	tinue

✓ 時區與時間

4

*支援時間展示方式

*默認選擇自動判斷時區,支持手動設置

✓ 隱私與協議

5

*請仔細查看辦公本的隱私政策與使用者協議, 同意後可進入下一步

User Agre	ement		
Privacy Po	blicy		
Thank you proceeding need to agr AINOTE.	very much for using further, please take ee to the above age	g the AINOTE! We highly value your rights a se some time to read the above agreements reements and policies before continuing to	nd privacy. Before and policies. You use the intelligen
During the p following p	process of using thi ermissions from yo	is system, we need to connect to the networ ou:	k and obtain the
Storag Used for device	e or writing, recording and accessing files	g, reading, saving content in the settings app s on the device.	blication to the
	hone or recording audio i earch applications	in writing, recording applications, recording to access the microphone and search note:	meetings. Allow s by voice.
🗌 l have c	arefully read and ag	gree to the above terms	
		Agree and continue	

Account Login	Don't have an account? Sign up
Account:	
Please enter your email	
Password:	
Please enter your password	
	Forgot your passw
Tourist mo	ode>
Tourist mo	ode>

✓ 帳號註冊

*支持使用郵箱進行帳號的註冊,添加獲取的郵 箱驗證碼及密碼即可完成註冊

✓ 帳號登錄

6

*填入郵箱及密碼即可進行登錄

✓ 遊客模式

*遊客模式,支援使用辦公本大部分基礎功能, 過程中支援登錄帳號體驗全部功能

✓ 筆記自動同步

*登錄成功,預設自動開啟筆記同步功能,筆記 聯網創建完畢後,會自動上傳至雲端保存 *支援關閉自動同步,所有筆記保存在本地

Account: wwk1021253899@gmail.com Password: Torgot your password	Acco	unt Login	Don't have an account?	Sign up nov
Password: Torgot your password Torgot your	Account wwk102	: 1253899@gmail.com		
E The Automatically synchronize DoxentCloud Ina Atter synchronization, you can use the AINOTE mobile APP to view,edit, and export notes. Confirm	Passwo	:d:		ø
Automatically synchronize DoxentCloud Notes After synchronization, you can use the AINOTE mobile APP to view,edit, and export notes. Confirm			Forgot you	r password
	☑ I ha	Automatically synchronize DoxentCloud	d obile APP to Confirm	

✓ 鎖屏密碼設置

*支援設置6位元數密碼

*鎖屏密碼如果忘記,可以通過郵箱驗證的方式 找回密碼

✓ 指紋設定【*需先設定密碼】

*電源按鍵同時也是指紋按鍵

*請按照指示完成指紋設定,設定完成後,即可 透過指紋解鎖設備



6



✓ 啟動完成!

*可以掃描下方二維碼,下載AINOTE mobile APP



AINOTE mobile APP是辦公本的配套APP,支援筆記的同步與多端查 看,支援在讀寫客APP端進行筆記的編輯與分享,筆記管理更高效

1.3 快捷操作

	2020.09.21 🔿 🏠 …
	2020.09.21 🖒 🏠 …
	2020.09.21 🔿 🏠 …
C 1/5	\$ ~ D

快捷全域控制欄

從設備頂部向下滑動,可以快速打開下拉式功能表,進行WiFi、投 屏、音量、背光等功能設置 1.3 快捷操作



多工切換

從螢幕下方向上滑動,打開多工介面,支援快速在應用間進行切 換,關閉應用後臺



如何使用靈動條?

1 打開開放式問答介面,支援與大模型進行問答

2 在閱讀等多頁面介面,進入快速翻頁模式,翻頁速度取決於手指 滑動的速度

3快速打開快捷便簽,支援手寫記錄

第二章 筆記

2.1 寫作

	Notes	Schedule	Reading	(ď	8 ② Qsearch □ 15:53 ≈ ₪
	Catalog > D	efault			٥	E≣ Ø Write ■ Record
2.1.1 新建寫作 ●						
-在筆記頁面,點擊【寫作】按鈕即可完成新建 *在寫作中,可以使用電磁筆進行隨意的書寫、繪 畫,多應用於會議記錄、靈感創作、個人學習						2
	Cr To be syncl	hronized ain later	\langle	1/1 >		Total 0 Notes Synchronized 0/to be synchronized 0/local 0

2.1.2 標題書寫 🗕

-可以使用電磁筆在標題框中進行手寫,手寫內容 會被自動轉為印刷體文字作為標題

-手寫辨識語種支持自訂選擇,點擊右上角語種縮 小按鈕,即可進入語種選擇介面,添加/選擇需要 識別的語種資訊,全域適用

← 2024-8-28∨	5	\diamond	4	20	OCR	Ð	ᠿ	Э	÷): //:
☐ Please write the title											_
										en_US	
2024-08-28 10:22 created	+ Edit the label										_
											-
											_
51											

2.1.3 筆形選擇

-點擊筆形按鈕,即可進行筆形、筆粗、橡皮等功 能切換

← 2024-8-28∨		5 2	4 2		Ð	ᠿ	Э	÷	D 10:27
⊡Please write the title	Shape	\bigtriangleup		₫	Ø			<i>a</i>	an US
		\Diamond	Ś						en_03
2024-08-28 10:22 created	Stroke				-				
	Eraser								
-						_			
<u></u>									

2.1.4 怎麼切換靈動筆

-點擊靈動筆按鈕,即可完成切換 -再次點擊靈動筆,即可彈出操作指引 -支援查看詳細操作指引



*提示:按壓筆身按鈕進行圈選,可以快速進入靈動筆 模式

-如果想要使用靈動筆,除了通過點擊上方工具列的靈 動筆圖示進行切換外,還可以直接按壓筆身按鈕進行使 用,筆身按鈕還支援自訂成其他能力

2.1.5 靈動筆提供了以下能力

功能1: 套索



功能2: 關注星



功能3:待辦





2.1.6 圈選查詢

-使用靈動筆圈選手寫內容後,支援點 擊AI助手進行查詢,設備會自動識別圈 選範圍內的手寫內容,並轉化為文本進 行查詢

⊘ Join To-D BL	Alassistant Clear Can act Hole	Dicel	
Al Assistant-Select Search	:h		
Black Hole		8	Send
The following are generated	y AI:	0	Regene
A black hole is a region in spa even light, can escape from it in on themselves at the end o have a gravitational pull that i around them. Despite their na a singularity at their center, w black holes has led to many r	Ice where gravity is so Black holes are forme f their life cycle. They a s so strong it can benc me, black holes are no hich is a point of infinit ew discoveries about t	strong that nothin ad when giant star are incredibly dens d and distort light of actually empty to te density. The star the nature of grav	ng, not rs collap se and and ma out cont udy of rity and

2.1.7 手寫轉文字

OCR

-提供手寫轉文字的能力,點擊按鈕即可生成,手 寫內容會根據所選擇的語言來進行識別 *所有識別均為本地識別,無需聯網

USER CENTERED DESIGN						
2024-09-03 23:12 created + Edit Tags						
This principle recognizes the importance of						
Understanding the needs, preferences, and						
behaviours of the end-users						
IMTERVIEWS						
SURVEYS						
USABILITY TESTING						
Engaging with users through interviews,						
surveys or usability testing helps ensure						
that the design meets the requirements						
and enhances their experience.						
< 1/1 > 改						



-上方展示手寫內容,下方展示轉文本的內容,支援點擊查看對應關係

- -支持點擊上方【全文】查看全文轉文字內容
- -支持點擊上方【匯出】匯出與分享轉文本內容

2.1.8 寫作模版

	← USER CENTERED DESIGN~ 5 ♂ 😫 🖉 🚾 🛱 🗘 🏵 : 🗇 👘
	USER CENTERED DESIGN
	2024-09-03 22 The × Planner Document Analysis Style Health ₩ € 0 €
	Unde ^{custom} , and Beha
-點擊模版按鈕,即可選擇模版	
-點擊範本圖片,即可在當前頁面的下一頁插入所	Schedule Daily Weekly monthly plan
選擇的範本	schedule schedule
-雖然只插入了一頁,但是當你翻頁的時候,可以	
選擇快捷插入這個範本	
	Enga S,
	that many means inevergenments and enhances their experience.

〈 1/1 〉 迭

	centered design~ っこ きょうり 🔤 🕆 🕚	: 🗇 🗦					
∐USER CE	ENTERED DESIGN						
US	ER CENTERED DESIGN	en_US					
2024-09-03 23	Template	:					
/ M9	Planner Document Analysis Style Health	nce of					
unde	Custom	and					
beha							
	No local template available						
	Support importing local custom templates, currently support PNG, JPG and other image formats						
5	* Template storage location: local storage-Template * Template recommended size: 1404 * 1767 px						
Ongo	<u>Eng</u> s,						
Surve		we					
that	in moright parents the repaire	mants					
and	enhances their experience.						
< 1/1	> 必						

-支援插入自訂的範本樣式

-使用資料線講設備與電腦進行連接,將提前準備 的範本圖片提前傳輸至【Template】檔夾,即可 進行選擇使用

2.1.9 筆記分享 •

-提供網頁、word、pdf三種分享類型

-可以通過二維碼、郵件、匯出至書架三種方式進行分享

					 en_US
2024-09-10 00:38 create	d + Edit Tags				
	Share and export			×	
	Web (H5) O PDF)Word		_	
	QR code sharing Email sharing	Export to [Bookshelf]		_	
	Tips: You can synchronize your notes to editing,exporting, and sharing on both	the AINOTE mobil your phone and co	e app for omputer.		

2.1.10 網底設置

-點擊更多按鈕,即可看到網底設置介面
-點擊後方的箭頭,可以查看詳細設置介面
-提供了橫紋紙、豎紋紙、空白紙、點狀紙、方格
紙等多種網底選擇

-支援設置某個網底為默認

Q: 網底與範本的區別是什麼?

A:設置網底後,當前筆記所有預設新建的紙張均為該網底,可以將某一個網底設置為默認,則下次新建一篇新的寫作時,會使用默認的網底進行創建;而本設備中,範本是單獨插入的,支持一篇寫作中包含多種範本的樣式



2.1.11 更多應用

← 2024-9-10~ 与	2	
I Please write the title		Style >
2024-09-10 00:38 created + Edit Tags		C Refresh SYNC L Delete Page Page management Q Im Search Encipher

- C 頁面刷新: 支持刷新當前頁面, 由於墨水屏螢幕特性, 長時間使用容易出現殘影, 刷新可以清除

- 〇筆記同步: 支持將本篇筆記同步至雲端, 使用【AINOTE mobile】APP進行查看與編輯
- . 刪除當前頁面: 僅刪除當前所展示的頁面
-] 頁面管理: 進入本篇筆記的頁面管理介面
- Q 搜索: 支援搜索本篇筆記內部的手寫內容
- 合加密: 針對本篇筆記進行密碼加密, 後續進入筆記查看, 需要輸入密碼
- 面刪除: 刪除本篇筆記全部內容

2.1.12 頁面管理

-點擊	【更多】	-	【頁面管理】	支援進入頁面管理
介面				

-點擊左下角頁碼數位,也支援進入頁面管理介面-支援對頁面進行新增、複製、粘貼、移動等多種操作

← 2024-9-10~	5	\triangleleft	4	20	OCR	Ð	₾	9	:	٥	00:56 奈 🔳
☐ Please write the title											
										en_	05
2024-09-10 00:38 created + Edit Tags											
-											
Page management					싂	+D	₿+	H-	, ,	D	Ū
											j
1 2											0
0											

2.1.12 手寫辨識語種管理



-點擊標題手寫區域右上角及手寫轉文字右上角的 語種按鈕,即可進行手寫語種的切換

-預設根據系統語言進行選擇,支援切換至其他語 種

*一旦切换,則全域進行切換

*切換完成,對於已經識別完成的內容,不會進行 重新識別與變更,但是當手寫內容發生變化時, 會自動按照新的語種進行重新識別 ← USER CENTERED DESIGN 5 2 20 M 10 16:15 EUSER CENTERED DESIGN USER CENTERED DESIGN 202409-03 23:12 created + Edit Tags This principle recognizes the importance of Understanding the needs, preferences, and





-預置五個語種進行選擇

-支援添加更多語種,需要聯網進行識別包的下載

2.2 記錄

記錄是一種全新的會議記錄方式,支援即時的語音轉文字,語音記錄的同時,還支援 手寫記錄,保證了會議資訊的全量記錄,會後回顧更加方便

2.2.1 新建記錄

-在筆記頁面,點擊【記錄】按鈕即可完成新建

Notes	Schedule	Reading	[≡]	₫	88	0	Q Sea	rch) (5) ^{15:53} ₹⊻
Catalog > D	efault			٥	8≣	Ø+ V	Vrite	er Re	ecord
		(=	/	F	2				
			\equiv						
		En -	-)						
			$ \leq $						
C To be sync Please try ag	hronized gain later	< 1/1	$\left.\right>$		s	ynchronize	ed 0/to be s	Total ynchronized	0 Notes 0/local 0

2.2.2	記錄的組	成
-------	------	---

-新建記錄完成,即可進入錄音轉寫介面

-記錄由三個部分組成,分別為錄音區域、錄音轉 文字區域、手寫區域

✓ Design Concept Meeting ∨	5 2	\$ 20	6	2	ኆ	Э	:	D 12:13 ?™
•				21	(In the	II e recordir	ng	• Finish
FMichael_ I guess. Thank on the shopping center project. FArianna_ Everything has project. FMichael_ To kick things of the second s	you all for mee How has your v been great this off. We've prepa on sustainabil	eting with veek been s week. We ared a pres	us toda ? Than e are lo sentati mmun	ay. We ik you ioking ion shi ity eng	're ex for co forwa owca: gager	cited to oming. ard to t sing so nent.	he s	llaborate tart of this of our
					ನ್ಮ	1=8	E	English 🗸
Local c Interaction Follow	p me	ele L	n	en	4 1	,		<u>د</u>
〈 1/1 〉 迄								

2.2.3 錄音區域

▶ 錄音中



▶ 錄音完成



2.2.4 錄音轉文字區域

≻ 錄音中

說話人資訊:針對不同說話人的聲紋區別,進 行說話人的區分,支持點擊進行名字的修改 訊進行轉文字,並即時進行展示

[Michael] I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming.

FArianna Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project.

[Michael] To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement.

	,	Co Fo English ~
開啟/關閉說話人識別: 支持	開啟/關閉專注模式: 支持語	語種及模式選擇: 支持
開啟/關閉說話人的識別功能	音轉文字的後臺進行,不即時	多種語種識別及互譯,
	展示語音轉文字的結果	詳見2.2.5

[Michael] I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming.

FArianna Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project.

[Michael] To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement.

View the full article	\sim		Ç	Text editing >
查看全部: 支援展開	杳看全部 林峰: 支持針	對文本中的內容	文本	編輯: 支持對文字
			ו••	
文本內容	進行查找與替	換	內容	進行手動編輯
				215
	← Design Concept Meeting ∽ 5 ∂	≜ 2/05 ⊵ < €		₹.15 * ■
	0		□ 0:32/68:18	6
	KKI () DDI 1.0x (1))	Q Con	tinue recording	
		1.000		
	 Initiality Figuess. Finally you all for the on the shopping center project. How has your FArianna Everything has been great this project. FMichael To kick things off. We've preprinitial design concepts, focusing on sustainability is very importation account. FMichael I will let Ariana to take over all the shopping. FFrank center is designed with a holistic innovative features that prioritize environment Located on a previously developed site to minit recycled, reclaimed and locally source materia systems, including solar panels and smart hva 30%. A rainwater harvesting system will capture complemented by permeable surfaces that prior The landscaping will incorporate native p biodiversity, supplemented by community gard opportunities and recreational spaces. Transpivehicle charging stations and close proximity for commuting practices. Lastly, we envisioned the spaces for community events. We believe this will attract more visitors. FArianna This will fulfill our development a great idea. We can build in. 	week been? Thank you for comi s week. We are looking forward ared a presentation showcasing lity and community engagemen int to us as well. and It's a key fa nd talk about these concepts. Th c approach to sustainability, int al responsibility and community mize ecological disruption, the of s for construction and employ e c technology to reduce energy of e rainfall for irrigation and restro- mote ground water recharge. lants to minimize water needs a lens and green rooftops that off ortation design includes bike rao to public transit, to encourage si e shopping center with green roo nt requirement. What do you thi	ng. to the start of the some of our t. ctor we are takin hank you, Mike. egrating engagement. center will utilize energy efficient consumption by bom use, and enhance er educational cks, electric ustainable oftops and open	is ng e
	Put away the full text \land	P5	Text editing	5
	, ut away the full text * >	40 	Textediting	
語音轉文字

*支援15個語種的語音轉文字能力(中文、英文、 日文、韓文、法語、德語、西班牙語、粵語、俄 語、馬來西亞語、越南語、阿拉伯語、泰語、印 尼語、**匈牙利語**)

✓ 2025-03-12 20:48:08∨	5 č 🛔	10	Ŧ	≏	Э	:	□ ⁹ 23:55 २ ■
(U) Tag (0)				00:	II :00:37		Finish
Transcription mode	ation					>	×
English	Chinese			Japan	ese		se 🗸
Korean	French			Germ	an		
Spanish	Cantonese	•		Russi	an		
Malaysian	Vietnames	e		Arab	ic		
Thai	Indonesia	n		Hunga	rian		
< 1/1 > 选							

✓ 2024-09-02 03:33:48∨	5 C	A 2/ (5)	5 °	: ☐ ⁹ (•) ■			
• Tag (0)			- (1) 00:02:22	Finish			
Pi Transcription	mode			×			
Voice to text	Translation						
Japanese	→ English	Korean	- English	⊧h ∨			
French	→ English	Spanish	→ English				
Chinese	→ English	Devon	→ English				
French	→ Spanish	Japanese	- Korean				
				_			
(B) Add Mode							
< 1/1 > 选							

多語種翻譯

-支援多種語言的互譯功能,支援預設翻譯模式, 點擊即可進行使用

*支援10個語種的互譯功能(中文、英文、日語、 韓語、法語、德語、西班牙語、匈牙利語、俄 語、阿拉伯語) -手寫區域支援使用電磁筆進行隨意的手寫記錄 *與寫作相同,支援靈動筆功能的使用

-如書寫過程中,頻繁出現誤觸翻頁的情況,則可 以點擊禁觸按鈕,關閉手勢操作

D 12:13 5 ♂ ⊈ ฆ/ ๒ ๒ ๙ ७ : Design Concept Meeting~ U П . Tag (0) In the recording Finish [Michael] I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming. [Arianna] Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project. [Michael] To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement. Ro Fo English v Client approves overall concept Local culture element Interactive art follow up meeting next week 〈 1/1 〉 恣

2.2.7 即點即讀,快速回溯

-會議結束後,點擊手寫內容,可以快速定位到手 寫內容所對應的錄音片段,快速回顧會議內容

← Design Concept Meeting ~	5 C 🛔	:/ () E	÷ ۳	: D 12:12 ? D
•0				2:03/68:18
KKI (I) DDI 1.0x KI)			₽ Contir	nue recording
FArianna」 This will fulfill ou	r development re	quirement. What	do you think	? I think this is
a great idea. We can build in.	elements on Tor	of this		
Frank Local culture will m	ake the space fe	el uniquely conne	ected to si	urroundings.
What thoughts do you have on the	a layout? We want	to ensure smoo	t ¹ oot traffic	2.
Cindy We've noticed that	customers have I	been leaning tow	ards the exp	eriential
View the full article \checkmark			65 [Text editing >
Local cu local cu ln knacthu follow up	proves 21 ture 2 ari 2 meet	overall device	t t	ek
< 1/1 > 选	① Click and read: Clic	k on the handwritten o	content to listen I	back to the recording

2.2.8 會議總結

-會議結束後,點擊會議總結按鈕,即可根據文本 內容進行總結

\leftarrow Design Concept Meeting ${\scriptstyle imes}$	5 2	a 20	6	5 4	Э	:	0 ^{11:31} †
0						0:0	00/68:18
KM 🕩 DDI 1.0x 1	[1]1)			₽.	Contin	ue re	cording
FMichael J guess. Than on the shopping center project FArianna J Everything ha project. FMichael J To kick things initial design concepts, focusin	k you all for me How has your s been great thi off. We've prep g on sustainab	eting with u week been? s week. We pared a pres ility and cor	is today Thank are look entation mmunity	v. We're ex you for c king forw n showca y engager	cited to oming. ard to to sing so ment.	b coll the st	aborate
View the full article 🗸	-			Ę	۰ ۵	Fext e	editing >
Local e Interacti Follow	ue ar up me	. ele t eting	ne	nt xt,	به ور	k	
< 1/1 > 选	① Click and rea	d: Click on the	handwritte	en content te	o listen b	ack to	the recording

←	Meeting Summary Summary Original C ¹ / _{Share} □ 00:0 Share
	Meeting Summary (2025-03-25)
	Objective:
	– To discuss and finalize the communication strategy for the upcoming product launch.
	• Key Topics Covered:
	1. Messaging and Positioning:
	– Emphasize the product's unique selling points and key innovation
	S.
	– Ensure messaging differentiates the product from competitors.
	– Maintain consistency across all platforms (press releases, social med ia, direct customer outreach).
	– Marketing team to finalize core messaging and develop guidelines fo r all stakeholders.
	2. Launch Campaign Phases:
	a. Pre-Launch:
	– Generate buzz through teaser campaigns.
	– Engage influencers, partner with key media, and stimulate early m edia engagement.
	b. Launch:
	– Host a global press event.
	- Coordinate social media announcements.
	– Secure key opinion leader (KOL) endorsements.
	c. Post-Launch:
	- Sustain angagement through customer testimonials, product tuto

-提供全文會議總結

-支持匯出與分享

文字筆記是一種文本 + 手寫的筆記類型, 一般用於與 AINOTE mobile PC 端的連接, 您可以在 AINOTE mobile PC 端上創建文本備忘錄, 在 AINOTE 上打開這個備忘錄, 支援編輯與手寫批註。

*注意: AINOTE mobile PC 端預計於 2025 年 4 月上線,屆時可以在 <u>https://a2sgp-</u> www-ap1.iflyoversea.com/ 中進行安裝包的下載



-在筆記右上方,提供了【文字筆記】的創建入口 -支援文本輸入與手寫批註兩種模式的切換-點擊即可新建【文字筆記】 -創建完成的筆記,支援分享與同步





2.4 筆記管理

2.4.1 檔夾管理

-創建的寫作及記錄均會保存在本地,隨時點擊即 可查看

-點擊目錄,即可查看所有檔夾資訊

-提供預設檔夾,所有無主的筆記均會存放在預設 檔夾,該檔夾不可被刪除 -提供多種分類方式,包含全部筆記、旗標筆記、 加密筆記、本地筆記(未同步至雲端)、已刪除 -支援創建檔夾及檔組進行筆記的管理

Notes	Schedule	Reading	(≡) 6	3 88 (3	} Q Search	02:53 奈 🖿
—Directory >	Default		Ć		久 Write 🔤 R	ecord
Role1	09-04 20:19:3 Yeah, just casua ම 2024/09/04 ල අ	87 Ilties. yeah So in t Edit Tags	his meeting, v	ve were goi	ng to talk abou	₽ Synced
E 2024- Speaker	09-04 16:33:4 1」 Thank you a ③ 2024/09/04	19 Ill for meeting wit Edit Tags	h us today. We	e're excited	to collaborate	P Synced
		_				22 Motors
Syncing		<	4/4 ^ >		Synced 22/to be synced	1/local 0

Notes	Schedule	Reading		88 (0)	Q Search 02:51
Directory >				٢	EL C⊋ New folder
All Notes	Flagged	Encrypted	ocal Notes	ycle Bin	
() 2024/09/10	23 notes				
Syncing		\langle	1/1 >		

-長按筆記,支援移動、上傳、加密、重命名、刪 除等操作

×	Select a	→ Move	Delete Cl Copy	oud S	ynchronize the cloud		T Rename) Delete
Directory > Default			٥	₿≣	<i>0</i> 4 W	rite	🖳 Re	cord
✓ 2024-09-04 20:19:37								P
「Role1」 Yeah, just casualties. yea Co Default ③ 2024/09/04 含 Edit Tags	h So in tl	nis meet	ing, we	were	e going to	o talk a	bou	Synced
□								P
「Speaker1」 Thank you all for mee Co Default ① 2024/09/04	ting with	n us tod	ay. We'r	e exc	ited to c	ollabo	rate	Synced
C Syncing	<	4/4 ^	>		5)	nced 22/1	Total 2: to be synced	3 Notes 1/local 0

Directory > Default	eeting, we	E	Record
	eeting, we	Sort by = ☐ Title ☐ Update-time ✓ ⓒ Create-time re = ☐ Increment = ☐ Decreasing ✓	D Synced
Ea Default © 2024/09/04 & Edit Tags	oday. We'	C Update-time ✓ © Create-time Te Tr Tr Tr Decreasing ✓) Synced
2024-09-04 16:33:49 Speaker1 J Thank you all for meeting with us to Ca Default ⊙ 2024/09/04	oday. We'	© Create-time = → Increment = → Decreasing ✓	₽ ⊃ Synced
E Default (© 2024/09/04 (E) Edit Tegs		= T Increment = ↓ Decreasing ✓) Synced
		±↓ Decreasing V	
		Arrange styles	-
		:= Abstract 🗸	
		⊞List	
		Confirm	

-點擊排序按鈕,支援多種排序方式-提供摘要式、清單式兩種筆記展現形式,區別在於是否展示筆記的摘要內容

2.4.3 標籤管理

	Notes Schedule Reading $(\mathbf{Q}, \mathbf{Search}) \mathbf{D} ^{02:53}_{\texttt{PP}} $
全部標籤管理	Directory > Default
	₪ 2024-09-04 20:19:37
筆記標籤管理 —————————————————————	IRole1」 Yeah, just case alties. Yeah So in this meeting, we were going to talk abou <u> B Default ③ 2024/09/04</u> G Edit Tags Synced
	■ 2024-09-04 16:33:49 P
	「Speaker1」 Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Ca Default © 2024/09/04 含 Edit Tags つ Synced
全部標韱管理	
-支援增加、刪除、修改標籤內容	
-支援根據標籤篩選筆記	
筆記標籤管理	
-支援為當前筆記增加、刪除標籤	
-筆記內部也可進行該操作	
	C∑ Syncing ≤ 4/4 ∧ > Total 23 Notes Synced 22/to be synced 12/to be synced 12/to be synced 10/local 0 Synced 22/to be synced 10/local 0 Synced 22/to be synced 10/local 0

2.4.4 全域搜索

-支援搜索手寫內容、語音轉文字內容,支援快速跳轉,高亮顯示搜索的內容

Note	$\begin{array}{c c} \hline & 17:24 \\ \hline & \hline & \hline \\ \hline & \hline \\ \hline & \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ \hline$
Directe	cord
All Notes Schedule Reading Bookstore Found in total 7 results.	USER CENTERED DESIGN
Co Def Notes Design Concept Meeting 09月04日 09月04日	synced This principle recognizes the importance i
/升 ② USER CENTERED DESIGN 22 hours ago C3 Def INTER VIEWS SURVEYS vsability t	understanding the needs, preferences, an
Reading Participation summary of DanuTec Participation Year Internal shared memory/Bookshelf Participation	₽ behaviours of the end-users
Bookstore Bookstore EInternational Law Source (EVTER Redectore Author Malerden N. Shaw	₽ INTERVI€WS
Ca Def Source: IFLYTER Bookstore Author: Sigmund Freud	SURVEYS
Ø U This p	P USABILITY IBSTING
inter interim interest	» Engaging with users through interviews,
$\begin{bmatrix} q \end{bmatrix} w^{2} \begin{bmatrix} e^{3} & r^{4} \end{bmatrix} t^{5} \begin{bmatrix} y^{6} & u^{7} \end{bmatrix} t^{8} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \end{bmatrix} 0$, p surveys or usability testing helps ensure
a s d f g h j k	1 that the design mosts the requirements
	and enhances their experience.
	Q < 1/1 > &

第三章 日程

3.1 日曆與日程

3.1.1 日曆展示

-展示當月日曆資訊,支援切換年份與月份-預設展示當天日程資訊,支援點擊日期進行切換, 查看其他時間的日程

-提供日、周、月三種視圖



3.1.2當日任務展示

-展示今日待辦事項、今日需要提醒的事項、今日 創建的筆記內容



3.1.3 日程的創建與展示

-支援點擊新建日程,輸入日程內容,其中,日程 正文如果包含時間資訊,會自動提取時間資訊, 作為日程的開始時間

Notes	Schedule	Reading		[=	C 🖸 🔐 🛞 Q Search 🗇 🔒
	Day Week Mont	h < 2024-0	09-10	> ©	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(1) Notes(1)
	Sun Mon Tue	Wed Thur	Fri	Sat	
Calendar	1 2 3	4 5	6	7	
	8 9 10	11 12	13	14	* ~~~~ ~
P.	15 16 17	18 19	20	21	
	22 23 24	25 26	27	28	
To-Do	29 30 1	2 3	4	5	No pending
	6 7 8	9 10	11	12	
	Tuesday,September 1	10			
Focus-star	14:00 Risk M	lanagemer	nt me	eting	<u></u> Ф
Weekly					
	83				
	8				
 Just sync				< 1	/1 >

Notes	
ti l	Day Week Month < 2024-09-10
Calendar	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
	8 15 22 29 6
W	Tues Dew Schedule
Focus-star	
UUUUU Weekiy	Cancel Confirm
Sync 12 minutes ago	< 1/1 >

▶ 月視圖

Notes	Schedule Reading Ξ ⊠ ③ Q Search □ 22:58 22:58 22:58 <td< th=""><th>Notes</th><th>Schee</th><th>dule Re</th><th>ading</th><th>je e</th><th>3 88 (0)</th><th>Q Search</th><th>D 22:59</th></td<>	Notes	Schee	dule Re	ading	je e	3 88 (0)	Q Search	D 22:59
r#	Day Week Month < 2024-09.08~09.14 > This week	Ē	Day Weel	Month <	2024-09-10	> ©	Thur	5-1	0-1
Calendar	09-08,Sun (14:00-14:30) play tennis with child	Calendar	1 1	2	3	4	5	Fri 6 (3) qwe	7 7
Topla	09-09,Mon	Taba						2 errfff	
1000		10 00	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Socus-star	09-10,Tue (14:00-14:30) Risk Management meeting	Focus-star	with c	1 weekly Team Stand	() Risk Managemen	O Client portfolio R	Trainin	O Monthly Board Meet	
Ш	09-11,Wed	莭	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Weekly	09-12,Thur	Weekly							
	All day compliance Training session		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	09-13,Fri All day Monthly Board Meeting								
	09-14,Sat		29	30	1	2	3	4	5
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12
0									
Just sync		minutes ago							

3.1.4 日程資訊編輯

-點擊日程後方的按鈕,即可進行日程資訊的編 輯

-支持設置日程開始時間、結束時間、提醒時間、 日程重複設置、備註資訊

Notes	Schedule Reading	Ξ Ξ Β ② Qsearch □ 23:48
	Day Week Month < 2024-09-10	> (a) To-Do Today(0) Reminder(1) Notes(6)
	Sun Mon Tue Wed Thur Fri	Sat
Calendar	1 2 3 4 5 6	7
	8 9 10 11 12 13	14
	15 16 17 18 19 20	21
\sim	22 23 24 25 26 27	28 No conding
To-Do	29 30 1 2 3 4	5 No pending
	6 7 8 9 10 11	12
	Tuesday,September 10	New Schedule
Pocus-star	(14:00) Risk Management med	Time 2024-09-10 14:00
Weekly		Deadline 2024-09-10 14:30
WEEKIY	N	All day
	<i>v</i>	Reminder 15 minutes early ~
	7	Repeat C
		🗌 Sun 🗌 Mon 🗌 Tue 🗌 Wed
		☐ Thur ☐ Fri ☐ Sat
		Remark 🖸
Sync 50		Confirm
minutes ago		

-支援創建、管理待辦事項

Notes	Schedule Reading (Schedule Rea
<u>ب</u>	All(2) Today(0) Inbox(2) Completed + Add
Calendar	O Approve expense reports for tean members
	O Develop corresponding response strategies
10-D0	0
S Focus-star	0
Ш	0
Weekly	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
C Just sync	K < 1/1 > X

Notes	Schedu	e Rea	ding	Ξ		30	Q Sear	ch 🗇 🙃
Calendar	All(2) Today(0) Inbox(2)	Completed	+ Add				🕀 New To-do
To-Do	New	To-do						
G Focus-star								
Weekly				Canc	el	Confirm	١	
0		0	Please write free	ly on the scree	en			Ē
en_l	JS	,	•	@		?		×
*#	(L					Ļ

待辦事項的創建方式

-點擊新建,新建一個待辦事項

-通過【靈動筆】在筆記記錄中進行圖形標記, 自動收集

Notes	Schedule Reading	≘ ⊠ ೫	(2) (Q Search) (□ 00:04
Į	All(2) Today(0) Inbox(2) Completed +	Add	+ New To-do
Calendar	O Approve expense reports for	r tean member	rs 🎯 🛈 🗄
5	O Develop corresponding resp	onse strategie	es D:
To-Do	0	Deadline	>
Encus-star	0	Reminder	None ~
			Confirm
μ	0		
Weekly	0		
	0		
	0		
	0		
	0		
C. Just sync	КК	1/1 > Ж	

-點擊【待辦】後方的按鈕,支援設置待辦的截止時間、提醒時間-支持對待辦進行置頂、移動、刪除等操作

-通過靈動筆創建的待辦事項,可以點擊後方的 定位按鈕,快速定位原筆記



Notes	Schedule Reading $\Xi \boxtimes \mathbb{R} \textcircled{O} \bigcirc \mathbb{Q}^{\text{Search}}$
Ē.	All(1) Today(0) Inbox(1) Completed + Add
Calendar	O Approve expense reports for tean members ① :
To-Do	Develop-corresponding response strategies 2024-09-08
^	0
Focus-star	0
Waskly	0
Weekiy	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
C> Just sync	K < 1/1 > X

-點擊【待辦】前方的勾選框,可以將待辦設置 為已辦,刷新頁面後,該條會自動移入已辦列 表中展示

3.3 關注星

什麼是關注星?

-日常記錄過程中,遇到重要事項時,會進行標 記,但是標記的內容需要會後及時整理,不然 容易丟失,所以關注星的功能就是自動收集日 常記錄過程中標記的內容,進行集中展示

關注星的創建方式?

-在寫作或者記錄過程中,可以使用靈動筆,在 重要事項前,畫一個五角星,五角星所在行的 內容會被自動收集,並展示

Notes	Schedule Reading $\Xi \ \ensuremath{\mathbb{B}}\ \ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}\ \ensuremat$	22:53 🎅 🔳
Calendar	A week - (One month) - (Three months) - (Custom)	0
Guicindur	☆ Attention needed on potential risks >	:
To-Do		
Focus-star		
Weekly		
ر Syncing		

Notes	Schedule Reading (Q Search) 1 (22:5)	3
	A week - (One month) - (Three months) - (Custom)	
Calendar	Today ☆ Attention needed on potential risks >	
	Continue to pay attention	
10-00	Join To-Do	
Focus-star	Locate the original text •	
	Editor	
Weekly	Delete	
0		
Syncing		

-支援點擊內容直接跳轉至對應筆記 -支援將關注星內容設置為持續關注、加入待辦、

編輯、刪除等多種操作

3.4 週報



-支持展示一周所有的日程、已辦事項、參加的會議資訊,快速回顧本周所有事項 -支持导出

3.5 與第三方日程軟件的同步

-點擊左下方的【日曆管理】按鈕

-【本地日曆】就是當前登錄 AINOTE 的帳號所屬日曆 -點擊【添加日曆】即可添加第三方日程軟件的帳號

Notes	_	Sch	edule		Rea	ding	[=	S B (2) Q Search □ ^{00:42} [↑] ■
Calendar	Day Mon 24 3 10	Week Tue 25 4 11 Caler	Month Wed 26 5 12	 Thur 27 6 13 anaç 	2025-0 Fri 28 7 14	03-26 Sat 1 8 15	> Sun 2 9 16	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(0) Notes(1)
∽ Focus-star	N	Loca	al Caler	ıdar		+ Ad	d Calenc	1021253899@qq.com
Weekly	_							
	_							
G								
Sync 2 minutes ago							< 1	/1 >

Notes		Sch	edule	1	Rea	ding	5	Search 00:42
Calendar To-Do	Day Mon 24 3 10	Week Tue 25 4 11 < Ad	Month Wed 26 5 12	Thur 27 6 13	2025-0 Fri 28 7 14	03-26 Sat 1 8 15	> Sun 2 9 16	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(0) Notes(1)
Focus-star	N 	31	G	og	le Cal	iendar		> Yew Schedule
Sync 2 minutes ago							< 1	/1 >

-目前支援添加 Google Calendar 帳號

3.5 與第三方日程軟件的同步

-登錄完成,即可在日曆管理中看到自己的帳號信息

-點擊刪除按鈕即可刪除帳號

*本地日曆不支援刪除

Notes		Sch	edule		Rea	ding	5	🖹 🗳 🔐 🚱 🔍 Search) 🗖 👘
Calendar To-Do	Day Mon 24 3 10	Week Tue 25 4 11 Caler	Month Wed 26 5 12] < Thur 27 6 13 Ianaç	2025-(Fri 28 7 14	03-26 Sat 1 8 15	> © Sun 2 9 16	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(0) Notes(1)
Focus-star	N	Loc: Goo	al Cale gle Cal	ndar enda	r		wwk10	1021253899@qq.com 121253899@gmail.com ×
Weekly								Ø.
	_							
G								
C Just sync							< 1	/1 >

-日程\ToDo支援雙向數據同步 -來自第三方日程軟件的任務,會在內容前方增 加標識,例如 Google Calendar 的標識為:



*注意:由於 AINOTE 與第三方日程軟件的內容設置並不一致,所以在 AINOTE 上會隱藏不一致的內容,如有其他問題可以隨時聯繫我們。

Notes	-	Sch	edule		Read	ding	5	i	88	0	(Q	Search) 6	00:40 ? ■
	Day Mon	Week Tue	Month Wed	C Thur	2025-0 Fri	03-26 Sat	> 🛛	To-Do	<u>T</u> oda	iy (0)	Rem	inder(0) No t	tes(1)
Calendar	24	25	26	27	28	1	2							
	3	4	5	6	/	8	9				*	🗇		
	17.	10	12	13	14	15	10			Ć	1			
To-Do	24.	10 25	19	20	21	22	23				No pen	ding		
	31	2 5	20	3	4	5	50							
	Wedne	esday,M	arch 26									Ð	New Sc	hedule
Focus-star	(All d	ay 🕽	77-	ドバ	ックケ	分析、	反映						١	Ū
Weekly	00:0	0	5 価格	各戦略	の最	終決!	定						Ø	Ū
L¢														
C. Just sync							< 1	/1 >						

第四章 閱讀

4.1 書籍的導入

-支持閱讀的書籍格式有:pdf、epub、mobi、 txt, azw,

-支援使用USB介面連接設備與電腦端,將電子 書移動到【Bookshelf】檔夾

*注意:暫時不支援在【Bookshelf】檔夾中進 行分組

-支援使用WiFi傳輸的方式進行導入,點擊可查 看詳細操作方式





4.2 PDF書籍閱讀

4.2.1 閱讀的基本操作

-閱讀過程中支持使用電磁筆進行批註

-支援將筆切換為選中模式,圈畫書籍內容即可 進行選中

-支援對選中的內容進行高亮、摘錄、搜索、複 製等操作

-支援創建讀書筆記



4.2.2 PDF閱讀設置

▶ 圖片設置



▶ 文本設置

		Text	display		\sim
Bold	_	0		+	0
Enhancement	_	0		+	0
-O- Progress		An Show	-☆- Brightness	···· More	,

▶ 文本設置

		PDF displa	ay		\sim
Cutting	None	O Automatic cu	itting	○ Custom >	
Zoom	Adaptive	○ Custom >			
Remove	watermark	\bigcirc			
-O- Progres	\$\$	AA Show	-ờ- Brightness	N	 Nore

-除了上述頁面設置外,同時還支持亮度設置 -在更多設置中,提供了頁面刷新頻率、翻頁模 式、展示效果等細節設置



← More	D 02:10 ⊜∎
Refresh frequency	10Page >
Turn page mode	Right-hand >
Show battery and time	
Show read progress	
Show chapter	

4.2.3 聽書

-針對中文、英語、日語、韓語語種的電子書提供了聽書功能,聯網即可線上播放 注意:目前僅支援文字格式的PDF,掃描版本 的PDF不支援聽書等部分功能操作

-聽書過程中,可進行章節選擇、語速調整、定時等操作



4.2.4 讀書筆記

-會議過程中進行的手寫批註、高亮顯示、摘錄、 筆記等內容均會統一收集,生成一個完整的讀 書筆記

-讀書筆記可以按照書本章節進行順序查閱 -支持匯出成word/pdf格式



4.3 其他格式書籍閱讀

-閱讀的基本操作與PDF閱讀一致,區別在於閱讀設置方面,其他格式電子書支援調整字體的 大小、對比度、頁邊距、行間距、字體等

\leftarrow Jane Eyre	□ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □				
CHAPTER I					
There was no possibilit	y of taking a walk that day. We				
had been wandering, inde	eed, in the leafless shrubbery an				
hour in the morning; bu	t since dinner (Mrs. Reed, when				
there was no company, d	ined early) the cold winter wind				
had brought with it clouds so sombre, and a rain so pene-					
trating, that further outdo	or exercise was now out of the				
question.					
I was glad of it: I neve	r liked long walks, especially on				
chilly afternoons: dreadfu	l to me was the coming home in				
the new twilight with nin	ad finance and toos and a heart				
T	ext display \checkmark				
Contrast — —					
Font size Aa Aa Aa	Aa Aa Aa Aa Aa				
Margin	Line space \equiv				
Font 方正聚珍新仿 Chang	e Font >				
-o- AA Progress Show					

-當前書城支援部分閱讀資源的下載 點擊封面即可進入書籍詳情頁





-支援查看書籍的目錄、加入書架、開始閱讀等 操作

*當前書城中的書籍均為免費書籍,支持自由下載閱讀

4.5 Office中心

4.5.1 格式與導入

▶ 支援的格式

-支持word、ppt、excel三種office格式文檔的 查看與編輯

▶ 導入方式

-支援使用USB介面連接設備與電腦端,將文檔 移動到【Office】檔夾

*注意:暫時不支援在【Office】檔夾中進行分組

-支援使用WiFi傳輸的方式進行導入,點擊可查 看詳細操作方式

Notes	Schedule	Reading	(88	0	Q Search	٥	02:35 🎅 🔳
T=T=N	: <u>⊒ A</u> ll 7 Flag	g 🗋 Folder					Q	Ψ	8≣
Bookshelf	AINOTE.ppb () 2024/09/11/02:38	K 5 🗋 20.39M 🛅 Ir	nternal shared n	nemory	/Office				P
Bookstore	Al Note Priv 2024/09/10/11:44	acyolicy-0814. 4 🗋 29KB 🛅 Inte	.docx ernal shared me	mory/C	Iffice				P
Office Center	Weekly.xlsx	3 🗋 12KB 🛅 Inte	ernal shared me	mory/C	ffice				Þ
0									
			< 1/1						

4.5.2 Word文檔的預覽與編輯

-首先進入word文檔預覽介面,支援查看與翻 頁,同時支持使用手寫筆進行批註



-支援在閱讀過程中,點擊錄音按鈕進行錄音 -錄音結束後,支援查看錄音內容及錄音轉文字 內容

*當前僅支援英文、中文語音轉文字,其他語種 會在後續版本支援

Ξ Touch 55 Audio Al Note Pr O= ((D) 140 (I)) 00:00/00:59 The "Al Note Privacy Policy" ("this Policy This Page is Audio Clips websites, and services ("Products and Se provided by the Al Note service provider 00:00~00:59 Please read this Policy carefully before u handle your personal information. The in Audio to Text personal information and your personal in bold, please pay special attention. Hello, everyone. The AI note proves policy applies to the product applications, websites and the service that need to or display this police provided by the AI note, The appendix of this Policy is a suppler to the applicable local law ("Local Privac survivors, provider. Please read this policy carefully before of this Policy. If there is a conflict betw the Local Privacy Terms shall prevail; for using to understand the details of how we handle your personal information, the apply. important content united, too sensitive information and your personal information, right? In this policing is high, 90 is hold. Please pay special attention. If there are specific privacy policies in th explain the corresponding information c (collectively referred to as "Specific Priv through instant notice, function update Policy shall prevail: for the content not o In this Policy, "personal information" and referring to various information related to recorded in electronic or other forms, ex processing. More > I. About Us Depending on the location where you use our Products and Services, the following 02:43 🕥 1/1

-點擊編輯按鈕,系統會使用WPS Office應用進 行文檔的打開,打開後,支持對文檔進行編輯操 作



4.5.3 Excel&PPT文檔的預覽與編輯

eekly.xlsx			
t1			Rotate Edit Share
Day	Time	Meeting/Task	Description
	9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Weekly Team Standup	Discuss project updates, progress on current goals, and upcoming tasks.
onday	11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Risk Management Meeting	Review potential financial risks and mitigation strategies with the risk management team.
	All Day	To-Do:	Prepare quarterly report, follow up on investment proposal, review performance metrics.
	10:30 AM - 11:30 AM	Client Portfolio Review	Discuss clients' portfolio performance and rebalancing suggestions.
Tuesday	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	Compliance Training Session	Participate in training on the latest financial regulations and compliance updates.
	All Day	To-Do:	Prepare for board meeting, check with IT on data security, approve expense reports.
	9:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Monthly Board Meeting	Present financial health, market trends, and strategic investment proposals.
dnesday	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Cross-Department Collaboration Meeting	Coordinate with other departments to improve workflow and resource allocation.
	All Day	To-Do:	Analyze financial forecasts, prepare action items from board meeting, check with marketing on campaign results.
	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Investment Strategy Meeting	Evaluate high-yield investment opportunities with the investment team.
ursday	1:30 PM - 2:30 PM	Performance Review with Team Members	One-on-one discussions on team members' performance and career development plans.
	All Day	To-Do:	Finalize client report, meet with legal for contract revisions, set next month's team goals.

Tips: PPT文檔橫屏使用,效果更好哦

=		ntate & Record 🕤 Miracast	🖕 Pen 🕜 Edit 📽 Share 🖄 Touch >
Жіғцутек Quest	tion: What are yo	u using for taking	notes?
		Himan	
Paper Note	Laptop	Mobile Phone	iPad with Apple Pencil

4.6 網盤

-支持One Drive網盤的登錄與使用



← Add	D 02:53
The network disk is enabled	
The network disk is not enabled	
C OneDrive	+Enable

-以OneDrive為例,按照登錄介面要求,完成登錄 -支援查看網盤中的文檔內容,並支援下載與查看 *僅支援查看設備所支援的格式

←	OneDrive登錄				:32
		Microsoft 登入 電話或 Skype 波有帳戶嗎? 建立一個吧 用法存取您的帳戶嗎? 返回 下一步			
		Q 登入運項			
		28	現定	隱私權與 Cookie	

第五章 其他功能

5.1 郵箱功能

-在首頁的右上方,提供了郵箱的入口,點擊即 可進入郵箱介面



← №	lailbox		口 11:54 奈日
		Welcome to your Email	
		You can send and receive emails once logged in.	
		Gmail	
		Other Mailbox	

-首次進入郵箱介面,需要選擇您的個人郵箱類型,目前支援所有主流的郵箱協定

-支持點擊Gmail郵箱直接進入Gmail郵箱的登錄 介面

-其他郵箱類型可以點擊下方其他郵箱進行登錄

-【Gmail】登錄介面由Gmail提供,需要輸入您
個人的郵箱帳戶及密碼,並且在登錄過程中,需
要進行由Gmail提供的驗證流程
-按照流程走完登錄流程即可完成登錄

←	Gmail	C 🛛 🗐 🛜
	G Sign in with Google Sign in to continue to AlNote Mail	
	Before using this app, you can review AlNote Mail's privacy policy and terms of service. Create account Next	
	English (United States) 🕶 Help Privacy Terms	

-【其他郵箱】登錄介面,支援輸入郵箱的帳號及 密碼,一般來說,密碼為授權碼,具體步驟如下: ①在郵箱網頁端找到帳號設置,找到授權碼設置 2一般會提供登錄三方應用時所用到的授權碼, 直接生成即可,授權碼一般較為複雜 3拿到授權碼後,再使用授權碼作為密碼進行郵

Login to Email	I Ginai
Some email accounts require an authorization code for login	
E-Mail Email	
Password Enter your password	Ø
MANUAL CO	ONFIGURATION
NEXT	
	Ē
q w ² e ³ r t y u ⁷ i a s d f g h j	⁸ 0 ⁹ p k
	m (×

← Settings

?123

,

D 🗊 👘

>

.

Г

箱登錄



-支援手動配置伺服器資訊,共需要4-5步,該功 能主要應用於部分企業郵箱的登錄 -需要配置帳號密碼資訊、收件&發件伺服器配置, 按照步驟填寫相關資訊即可完成登錄 -如仍然無法登陸,可以聯繫我們:

ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com

-登錄完成,即可查看收到的郵件資訊 -支持點擊左側工具列,進行郵件的收件箱、寄 件匣、草稿箱、垃圾箱等內容的查看

← Mailbox	D 0:52 ?* D
요 Contacts	Total of 2 Q 🖄 🔁 Check 🖉 Compose
☑ Settings	Notion Team 08-20 Yes, Al is real
© File ~ 1021253899	Hilton Honors 08-19 Valued Customer, register now to earn Double Points on your next stay.
Inbox 99+	
Important 2	
▶ 其他文件夹 Sent	
Deleted	
Trash	
Diana	
	< 1/1 >



← Compose				C3 To Eraser	Discard	Send D	00:53 († 🖸
То:						+ (Cc/	BCC
Main Title:							Ø
Free hand	writing	Keyboa	rd input				
You can use an	electromag	netic pen to	write below an	d support slidi	ng to flip p	ages. < 1/1	>
	Ho	110	~~~				
	110	110	•				
							80 - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C - C -

-點擊郵件即可查看詳情

-支持回復、轉發、刪除等基本操作 -支援在郵件介面進行郵件間的切換

-支援兩種郵件的創建方式:

①手寫。支持使用電磁筆在下方空白處進行郵件的手寫,手寫完成支援直接將手寫內容進行發送,別人查看可以直接看到您的手寫內容

2鍵盤。支援使用鍵盤輸出文本內容 *如手寫區域存在內容,切換至鍵盤模式,會自 動清空手寫內容

← Contacts	D 11:48
+ Add	
Auto Add	AccountService
Search Q	
A	Company To be added
	Mailbox AccountService@account-mail-ap1.iflyovers
Airbnb D	
alert@zowoyo G H	Phone To be added
App Store	Address. To be added
Apple м N	Address
Apple 0 P	Remark To be added
Apple R	
Apple Market U	
Apple Music X	
Apple Music ^z #	
Apple Store	
Apple Store	
APPLE STORE	
Audible 🔿	DELETE A CONTACT
B	

← Settings	٥	11:49 হ 🔳
☐ 1021253899@qq.com + Create new		
Server settings		
Receive settings User name, password, and other incoming server settings		
Outgoing settings User name, password, and other outgoing server settings		
Signature settings		
LOG OUT		

-支持管理郵箱的通訊錄,支援點擊新增按鈕進 行新增

-支援自動收錄往來郵箱的連絡人資訊

-支援設置當前郵箱的收發件伺服器 -支持登錄多個郵箱進行查看

-支持退出當前帳號的登錄



注意:所有分享方式中,均提供了郵件分享的方式,需要提前登錄您的郵箱帳號,即可使用郵件進行內容的分享



5.2 掃描功能

-設備端目前提供了500MP的攝像頭,用於紙質 文檔的掃描,將掃描完成的文檔保存在設備端, 隨時進行查看

-點擊首頁右上角的【掃描】按鈕即可進入掃描 介面

		nouung			19 (Us	earch
Directory >	Default			@ ⊞	Ø₄ Write	Record
@ 2024-	09-04 20:19:3	37				F
「Role1」	Yeah, just casua ③ 2024/09/04 ৫ :	alties. yeah So in t _{Edit Tags}	his meeting,	we were	going to talk	abou ⊂ Sync
@ 2024-	09-04 16:33:4	49				F
۲Speaker.	1」 Thank you a	all for meeting wit	h us today. V	/e're exc	ted to collab	orate
Co Default (9 2024/09/04 21	Edit Tags				Synce



-首次進入掃描介面,需要點擊右上角的新建按鈕新建一個全新的掃描文檔-該頁面同時還支援進行掃描文檔的管理

-點擊新建後即可進入拍攝介面

-點擊左下角相冊,即可選擇圖庫相冊內的圖片 進行處理

-上方提供兩種拍攝模式,第一種是單頁模式, 拍攝一張則立即進行處理,第二種是多頁模式, 支援拍攝多張圖片進行統一處理。

-點擊拍攝按鈕即可完成拍攝

*由於墨水屏的刷新速度較低,拍攝過程中,晃 動過大則無法拍攝清晰,需要盡可能保持拍攝的 穩定





-拍攝完成,支援對需要處理的範圍進行選擇, 拖動圖片中的原點即可進行拖動 -支援旋轉圖片的方向 -點擊確認,即可進行圖片處理

-處理完成,即可看到處理的結果

-支援將該內容匯出至筆記,匯出後即可在筆記 清單進行查看

```
-支持匯出成PDF,可以在書架中進行查看
```

-支援重新選擇處理的範圍

-支援使用電磁筆在頁面上進行隨意的書寫

← :	2024-09-12 00:45:46 ~	◧◪◨◓╣▢
	DESIGN AGREEE	EMENT
	PARTIES	
	 This Graphic Design Contract (hereinafter referred to September 20, 2024 (the "Effective Date"), by and be 1124 California Rd, (hereinafter referred to as the "Clien 1368 Nixon Rd, (hereinafter referred to as the "Desi "Parties"). 	as the "Agreement") is entered into on stween Star Crop, with an address of nt") and Design inc, with an address of gner") (collectively referred to as the
	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	2616
	 The Parties agree that the Designer will deliver the folk Shopping center design concept 	owing services:
	- The Parties agree that the Designer will deliver the sen June 24,2025	vices on .
	APPROVALS	
	- The Designer agrees to obtain the consent of the Clien exceed 270000 dollars in fees.	t for any expenses to be incurred that
	FEES	
	- The Parties agree that the total cost of the services will paid at the signing of this Agreement and 70% will be p	be 500,000 dollars, where 30% will be aid at completion.
	 The Parties agree that the Designer will provide an invo Services he/she completes. 	vice to the Client every 60 days for the
	 The Parties agree that the means of payment will be via RBC bank 	
	TERMINATION	
	- This Agreement may be terminated in the event that an	y of the following occurs:
	 Immediately in the event that one of the Parties br conditions set forth in this Agreement and does not months. 	reaches this Agreement or one of the amend the breach within a period of 2
	2. This Agreement will automatically be terminated wh	en the services are completed.
	CONFIDENTIALITY	Read to the second second
	 All terms and conditions of this Agreement and any mat Agreement must be kept confidential by the Designe pursuant to process of law. 	terials provided during the term of the er, unless the disclosure is required

2024-09-12 00:45:46 ~	E: L: Z: E: < 🗇 🌼
DESIGN AGR	EEEMENT
PARTIES	
 This Graphic Design Contract (hereinafter referr September 20, 2024 (the "Effective Date"), by 1124 California Rd, (hereinafter referred to as the 1368 Nixon Rd, (hereinafter referred to as the "Parties"). 	red to as the "Agreement") is entered into on and between Star Crop, with an address of e "Client") and Design inc, with an address of i "Designer") (collectively referred to as the
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	
- The Parties agree that the Designer will deliver t Shopping center design concept	the following services:
- The Parties agree that the Designer will deliver t June 24,2025	the services on .
APPROVALS	
 The Designer agrees to obtain the consent of the exceed 270000 dollars in fees. 	e Client for any expenses to be incurred that
FEES	
 The Parties agree that the total cost of the service paid at the signing of this Agreement and 70% w 	es will be 500,000 dollars, where 30% will be All be paid at completion.
 The Parties agree that the Designer will provide a Services he/she completes. 	an invoice to the Client every 60 days for the
 <u>The Parties agree that the means of payment will</u> RBC bank 	1 be via. ((
TERMINATION	
- This Agreement may be terminated in the event	that any of the following occurs:
 Immediately in the event that one of the Pal conditions set forth in this Agreement and do months. 	rties breaches this Agreement or one of the es not amend the breach within a period of 2
2. This Agreement will automatically be termina	ted when the services are completed.
CONFIDENTIALITY	
 All terms and conditions of this Agreement and a Agreement must be kept confidential by the D pursuant to process of law. 	iny materials provided during the term of the Designer, unless the disclosure is required
12 Augusta Martin Children	
< <u>1/1</u> > 改	

第六章 設置

-點擊右上方設置按鈕,即可進入設置介面-在下拉式功能表中,可以進行簡單的設置操作, 也可以點擊更多設置進入設置介面



-帳號中心

支援帳號的基本資訊管理

-筆記同步

開啟後,筆記完成後會自動同步

-分享管理

查看分享的筆記內容,支援提前關閉分享

-筆記查看密碼

支援設置並管理筆記查看密碼,設置完成後,對 筆記進行加密,則需要輸入密碼才可進行查看

← Settings		
Account Service Management	wwk1021253899@gmail .com	Account Center >
🔶 WLAN	🖉 Note Automatic Sync to Cloud	
ℜ Bluetooth	ශ්රී Manage My Shares	>
· Other Connections	A Note reading password	>
General		
C Lock & Shutdown		
七 Keys & Gestures		
偷 Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

-帳號中心中,支持修改驗證的郵箱,支持對帳 號進行註銷操作,支持退出當前帳號登錄

-帳號退出後,則無法查看當前帳號下所創建的 筆記內容

-帳號註銷後,則會刪除當前帳號下的所有資料 資訊,請謹慎操作!

← Account Center	D 17:25
Login Method	
Change Password	>
Mailbox	wwk1021253899@gmail.com >
Help Center	
Account Cancellation	>
Lo	g out

 Settings 		0 17:22 • •
Account Service Management	WLAN	
	Add another network Can't find the network? Add m	anually >
🛜 WLAN	All Networks C Refresh	(1/2 >
∦ Bluetooth	DXKJ 🛆 Connected (i) ÷
C Other Connections	DIRECT-BJDESKTOP-GIVR8U2msON 合	(îr
General	DIRECT-Lh-NoteCast-F70D 合	((;-
C Lock & Shutdown	iflyink123 ⊖	(î;
七 Keys & Gestures	iflvink test A	(0
偷 Security	ifyink test 50 Come A	
Privacy & Protocol		·?
⑦ Feedback	NoteCast-F70D	(î;
	DIRECT-0F-HP 4104fdw LJ 合	¢
About	iflytek ≏	(•
(Check Update R_1.0.2	1902_WIFI_CLOCK_K6_c14ff6f 白	÷
	DIRECT-UPDESKTOP-A2J6RA2msKB 습	÷
	DXKJSJ ≙	Ŷ

-WiFi連接

支持查看當前附近的WiFi資訊,點擊即可連接



D 17:23 ← Settings 🗊 Screen Cast > Account Service Management 🔶 WLAN ℜ Bluetooth Connections General Lock & Shutdown 🖒 Keys & Gestures 偷 Security Privacy & Protocol ⑦ Feedback About Check Update R_1.0.2

-藍牙設置

支援通過藍牙連接耳機、音響及鍵盤等設備

-投屏工具

支持在官網下載PC端投屏工具,下載完成保證設備 與PC端在同一個網路環境下,即可進行即時投屏 下載地址:

https://a2sgp-www-ap1.iflyoversea.com


-亮度設置

支援進行設備閱讀燈的亮度設置,支持冷暖雙色閱讀燈

-壁紙與簽名設置

支持更換壁紙與簽名

-語言及地區

支援更換系統語言及地區

*注意: 地區更換可能導致伺服器的更換, 請慎重選擇

-電量顯示

支援設置顯示電量百分比資訊

-旋轉設置

支援設置設備預設的旋轉方向

-日期與時間

支援手動配置時間資訊, 選擇所在時區

-懸浮球設置

可以設置應用程序中是否展示懸浮球功能

-每週日期開始於

可以設置日曆每週的第一天從哪一天開始(週日或週一)

-休眠時間設置 -關機時間設置

← Settings		
Account Service Management	Auto Lock	15 minutes >
	Auto Shutdown	20Hour >
* Bluetooth		
· Other Connections		
General		
C Lock & Shutdown		
七 Keys & Gestures		
俞 Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

	← Settings		
	Account Service Management	Custom Pen Body Button	Switch to Smart Pen >
	र्ङ्र WLAN	Gesture	>
	∦ Bluetooth	Quick Bar	>
	· Other Connections		
關閉等功能	General		
	Lock & Shutdown		
	頎) Security		
	Privacy & Protocol		
	⑦ Feedback		
	About		
	Check Update R_1.0.2		

-筆身按鈕自訂配置

支援設置畫直線、圈選擦除、靈動筆、關閉等功能

-手勢設置

自訂手勢操作,支援關閉

-靈動條設置

靈動條教學,支持關閉

← Settings		0 17:23 • •
Account Service Management	Passcode	\bigcirc
🔶 WLAN	Fingerprint	>
* Bluetooth		
· Other Connections		
 General 		
C Lock & Shutdown		
七 Keys & Gestures		
n Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

D 17:23 \leftarrow Settings Account Service Management B App Permissions > 📑 Push Used to receive upgrade tips, questionnaires, and other content from iFLYTEK AINOTE official push notifications 🔶 WLAN ℜ Bluetooth Privacy and protocol Connections Privacy Agreement > > User Agreement General 🕓 Lock & Shutdown authentication information Certification Information > 🖒 Keys & Gestures Legal notices > 偷 Security Privacy & Protocol Open Source License > ⑦ Feedback About Check Update R_1.0.2

支援設置鎖屏密碼及指紋資訊

支援查看設備的隱私政策、使用者協定、法律相關 等檔資訊

	← Settings	
	Account Service Management	Please help us better provide services for you. If you have any feedback or suggestions on the experience of the smart notebook, please send them to us in the following format. All feedback will be carefully read.
	🔶 WLAN	You can also provide feedback on issues via email at:
	∦ Bluetooth	ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com
	C Other Connections	New feedback
-支援回饋使用設備過程中出現的問題,我們會及時	General	Functional Module Not Selected ~
處理與回復	Lock & Shutdown	Feedback Type Not Selected V
-支援通過提供的郵箱資訊進行問題回饋	七 Keys & Gestures	Problem description (please describe the problem in as much
	偷 Security	detail as possible) No less than 5 words.
	Privacy & Protocol	
	⑦ Feedback	
	About	
	— —	
		Mailbox:wwk1021253899@gmail.com

- Settings		
Account Service	Device Storage	Used10.72 GB/32.00 GB
	System firmware Space us	sed 🗌 Unused space
奈 WLAN	Battery Status	Not charged
₿ Bluetooth	Battery Percentage	99%
Connections	Mac Address	60:a4:34:90:02:87
General	Serial Number	XFDXB282EE19000185
C Lock & Shutdown	IMEI	
七 Keys & Gestures	IP Address	10.7.119.105
偷 Security	Bluetooth Address	60:a4:34:90:02:88
Privacy & Protocol	Activation Information	>
? Feedback	PoUS Cartification	
About		O Opsiec
Check Update R 1.0.2	Restore this device	>

Submit

支援查看設備的基本資訊,包含記憶體、SN、IP地 址等



10/2024 Monday 99% 💌 \leftarrow Settings 21 (\clubsuit) 8 (a) w .c Account Service Q Management DXKJ Bluetooth Miracast Airplane mode (c) (\aleph) (B) (O)🖉 Note Aut 🔶 WLAN Refresh Feedback Rotation Screenshot ℜ Bluetooth യ്ക് Manage More Settings Other Connections A Note rea Brightness mode Service Settin General () Dark -`¢ -`ģ´-Turn off S Open Al / Low-light 🕓 Lock & Shutdown Sound 🖒 Keys & Gestures **a(**)⊕ Shape ₫ Ø ⋒ Δ ଲ୍ଲି। Security Stroke Privacy & Protocol — _ _ _ ⑦ Feedback About Check Update R_1.0.2

-支援檢查固件更新資訊,我們會不定時推送設備更新,

-下拉式功能表中也提供了非常便捷的控制中心,可以完成一些基礎的操作

以上就是智慧辦公本的使用說明,如果使用過程中遇到其他問題,可以 隨時聯繫我們:

ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com

配套應用【AINOTE mobile】是一個非常重要的應用,目前僅支持APP 端,後續會支持PC端的下載與使用,可以通過以下方式進行下載:



用户使用手册

iFLYTEK AINOTE Air2

第一章 快速开始



1 电源键

开机:长按此键3秒即可启动智能办公本。
关机/重启:长按此键3秒,屏幕显示关机/重启对话框
*注意:长按电源开关键8秒,可强制重新启动。

2 USB Type-C

3 充电指示灯

*充电时,充电指示灯点亮,红色表示未充满,绿色表示已充满

4 灵动条

*按住左下角图示向右滑动,打开【Open Chat】接口进行问答 *按住中间区域向右滑动,支持进入快速翻页模式

*按住右下角按钮向左滑动,快速创建便签





9 笔芯

*可购买替换装更换

✓ 长按电源键开机后,进入启动流程

*首次开机,启动时间会较长,请稍等

点击

start 开始启动



✓ 选择系统语言

2

✓ 选择使用地区

*请慎重选择使用地区,切换地区可能会导致服务器的切换,不同服务器之间数据暂不互通 *亚洲、大洋洲地区服务器部署在新加坡 *北美洲、南美洲、欧洲、非洲地区服务器部署在 法兰克福

anguage and R	egion		
English			English 🔻
Country and Reg	ion		-
Asia	Afghanistan	Armenia	Azerbaijan
Europe	Bahrain	Bangladesh	Bhutan
SouthAmerica	Georgia	Hong Kong,China	India
Africo	Indonesia	Iran	Iraq
Anica			

Continue

✓ WIFI连接

3

*支持进行WIFI的手动添加

< Please select WiFi	Can't find the network? <u>Add manually</u>	< 1/3 >
DIRECT-BJDESKTOP-GIVR8U2ms	DN 🛆	(:
DIRECT-Lh-NoteCast-F70D 合		(ŗ
iflyink123 🗅		(ŗ
iflyink_test ≏		(î÷
iflyink_test_5G ≏		(;
iflyink_test_5G_Game		(:
iflytek 🛆		(î:
iflytek_znbgb 🛆		((:-
NoteCast-F70D 合		((:
DIRECT-OF-HP 4104fdw LJ 👌		(((-

current time: 14:57			
< Date and time Use the 24-hour clock			
Set the date and time automatically			
Set the time zone GMT+09:00 .	Japan Standard Time >		
Continue			

✓ 时区与时间

4

*支持时间展示方式

*默认选择自动判断时区,支持手动设置

✓ 隐私与协议

5

*请仔细查看办公本的隐私政策与用户协议,同 意后可进入下一步

User Agreemer	nt	
Privacy Policy		
Thank you very m proceeding furthe need to agree to t AINOTE.	uch for using the AINOTE! We highly value your rights r, please take some time to read the above agreemen he above agreements and policies before continuing	and privacy. Before ts and policies. You to use the intelligen
During the process following permiss	s of using this system, we need to connect to the netw ions from you:	ork and obtain the
Storage Used for writi device and ac	ing, recording, reading, saving content in the settings a ccessing files on the device.	pplication to the
Microphone Used for reco voice search	ording audio in writing, recording applications, recordin applications to access the microphone and search no	ig meetings. Allow tes by voice.
I have carefully	y read and agree to the above terms	
	Agree and continue	

< Ace	count Login		Don't have an account?	Sign up
Acco	ount:			
Pleas	se enter your email			
Pass	word:			
Pleas	se enter your password			
			Forgot you	r passwo
		Sign in Tourist mode>		
		Sign in Tourist mode>	6	
		Sign in Tourist mode>		
		Sign in		
		Sign in		
		Sign in		
		Sign in Tourist mode>		
		Sign in Tourist mode>		
		Sign in		

✓ 账号注册

*支持使用邮箱进行账号的注册,添加获取的邮 箱验证码及密码即可完成注册

✓ 账号登录

6

*填入邮箱及密码即可进行登录

✓ 游客模式

*游客模式,支持使用办公本大部分基础功能, 过程中支持登录账号体验全部功能

✓ 笔记自动同步

*登录成功,默认自动开启笔记同步功能,笔记 联网创建完毕后,会自动上传至云端保存 *支持关闭自动同步,所有笔记保存在本地

ACCO	int Login	Don't have an account?	Sign up I
Account			
wwk102	253899@gmail.com		
Passwor	d:		
••••••			Æ
		Forgot you	r password
☑ Iha	Automatically synchronize Doxent	Cloud	
	After synchronization, you can use the AINOT view,edit, and export notes.	TE mobile APP to	
		Confirm	
L			

✓ 锁屏密码设置

*支援设置6位数密码

*锁屏密码如果忘记,可以通过邮箱验证的方式 找回密码

✓ 指纹设定【*需先设置密码】

*电源按键同时也是指纹按键 *根据要求完成指纹设置,设置完成,即可通过 指纹进行设备解锁



6



✓ 启动完成!

*可以扫描下方二维码,下载AINOTE mobile APP



AINOTE mobile APP是办公本的配套APP,支持笔记的同步与多端查看, 支持在读写客APP端进行笔记的编辑与分享,笔记管理更高效

1.3 快捷操作

	2020.09.21 🖒 🏠 …
	2020.09.21 🖒 🏠 …
	2020.09.21 🔿 🏠 …
۵ ا	s ~ D

快捷全局控制栏

从设备顶部向下滑动,可以快速打开下拉菜单,进行WiFi、投屏、 音量、背光等功能设置 1.3 快捷操作



多任务切换

从屏幕下方向上滑动,打开多任务界面,支持快速在应用间进行 切换,关闭应用后台



如何使用灵动条?

1 打开开放式问答接口,支持与大模型进行问答

2 在阅读等多页面接口,进入快速翻页模式,翻页速度取决于手指 滑动的速度

3快速打开快捷便签,支持手写记录

第二章 笔记

2.1 写作

	Notes	Schedule	Reading	Ξ	ď	88 ② Qsearch □ 15:53 ? ♥
	Catalog > De	efault			٥	Here Record
2.1.1 新建写作 ●						
-在笔记页面,点击【写作】按钮即可完成新建						
*在写作中,可以使用电磁笔进行随意的书写、绘					F	2
画, 多应用于会议记录、灵感创作、个人学习)	
	C To be synch Please try ag	nronized ain later	<	1/1 >]	Total 0 Notes Synchronized 0/to be synchronized 0/local 0

2.1.2 标题书写 ●

-可以使用电磁笔在标题框中进行手写,手写内容 会被自动转为印刷体文字作为标题

-手写识别语种支持自定义选择,点击右上角语种 缩小按钮,即可进入语种选择接口,添加/选择需 要识别的语种信息,全局适用

2024-8-28~	5	< ₽	20	ocr 📑	₾	Э	:	
Please write the title								
								en_US
2024-08-28 10:22 created	+ Edit the label							

2.1.3 笔形选择

-点击笔形按钮,即可进行笔形、笔粗、橡皮等功能切换

← 2024-8-28∨		5 2	4 3	20 OCR		ᠿ	Э	ł	٥	10:27 奈 🕥
CPlease write the title	Shape	\bigtriangleup		₫	Ø			<i>Q</i>	an 1	6
		\Diamond	\bigotimes						en_o	3
2024-08-28 10:22 created	Stroke	_	_		-					_
	Eraser	•								

2.1.4 怎么切换灵动笔

-点击灵动笔按钮,即可完成切换 -再次点击灵动笔,即可弹出操作指引 -支持查看详细操作指引



*提示:按压笔身按钮进行圈选,可以快速进入灵动笔 模式

-如果想要使用灵动笔,除了通过点击上方工具栏的灵动笔图示进行切换外,还可以直接按压笔身按钮进行使用,笔身按钮还支持自定义成其他能力

2.1.5 灵动笔提供了以下能力

功能1: 套索



功能2:关注星



功能3:待办





2.1.6 圈选查询

-使用灵动笔圈选手写内容后,支持点 击AI助手进行查询,设备会自动识别圈 选范围内的手写内容,并转化为文本进 行查询

Soin To-Do Blac	Al assistant Clear	Cancel		
Al Assistant-Select Search				
Black Hole			8	Send
The following are generated by A A black hole is a region in space of even light, can escape from it. Bla in on themselves at the end of the have a gravitational pull that is so around them. Despite their name, a singularity at their center, which black holes has led to many new	I: where gravity is ack holes are for air life cycle. The strong it can be black holes are n is a point of ir discoveries abo	s so strong that prmed when gia ney are incredibl bend and distor e not actually er nfinite density. T out the nature o	• Re nothing nt stars ly dense t light ar mpty but The stud of gravity	egener , not collar and nd ma t cont y of y and t

2.1.7 手写转文字

OCR

-提供手写转文字的能力,点击按钮即可生成,手 写内容会根据所选择的语言来进行识别 *所有识别均为本地识别,无需联网

USER CENTERED DESIGN
2024-09-03 23:12 created + Edit Tags
This principle recognizes the importance of
understanding the needs, preferences, and
behaviours of the end-lisers
INTERVIEWS
SURVEYS
USABILITY TESTING
Engaging with users through interviews,
surveys or usability testing helps ensure
that the design meets the requirements
and enhances their experience.
〈 1/1 〉 数



-上方展示手写内容,下方展示转文本的内容,支持点击查看对应关系

- -支持点击上方【全文】查看全文转文字内容
- -支持点击上方【汇出】汇出与分享转文本内容

2.1.8 写作模版

← USER CENTERED DESIGN~ 🕤 🔿 🎍 🖓 🔤 🖻 🖞 🗇 🗄 🗇 🗄 USER CENTERED DESIGN en_US USER CENTERED DESIGN 2024-09-03 23 X Template This NE OF Health Planner Document Analysis Style unde Custom and beha -点击模版按钮,即可选择模版 -点击模板图片,即可在当前页面的下一页插入所 Schedule Daily schedule Weekly schedule monthly plan 选择的模板 -虽然只插入了一页,但是当你翻页的时候,可以 选择快捷插入这个模板 Eng SURV we that me veganements 2791 mens and enhances their experience. 〈 1/1 〉 迭

	ENTERED DESIGN	⊷ 5 č	a 20	oca 📑	₫ Ⴊ :	D 16:32 ₹∎
L'USER CEI	NTERED DESIGN					
US	ERU	ente	red	DES	IGN	en_US
2024-09-03 23	Template				×	
1 Mg	Planner	Document	Analysis	Style	Health	NCE OF
unde	Custom					and
beha						
	* Support importing image formats * Template storage * Template recomi	No local -	template availa lates, currently sup age-Template 1767 px	able aport PNG, JPG	and other	
Surve Hat						s, we
and < 1/1 >	enhance	es the	iv exp	jerie	hce.	unt)

-支持插入自定义的模板样式

-使用数据线讲设备与计算机进行连接,将提前准备的模板图片提前传输至【Template】档夹,即可进行选择使用

2.1.9 笔记分享

-提供网页、word、pdf三种分享类型

-可以通过二维码、邮件、汇出至书架三种方式进行分享

CPlease write the	itle		
			en_US
2024-09-10 00:38 created	+ Edit Tags		
		×	
	Share and export	_	
	Web (H5) Word	-	
		_	
	QR code sharing Email sharing Export to [Bookshelf]		
	Tips: You can synchronize your notes to the AINOTE mobile app for editing, exporting, and sharing on both your phone and computer.	-	

2.1.10 底纹设置

-点击更多按钮,即可看到底纹设置接口-点击后方的箭头,可以查看详细设置接口-提供了横纹纸、竖纹纸、空白纸、点状纸、方格纸等多种底纹选择

-支援设置某个底纹为默认

Q: 底纹与范本的区别是什么?

A:设置底纹后,当前笔记所有默认新建的纸张均为该底纹, 可以将某一个底纹设置为默认,则下次新建一篇新的写作 时,会使用默认的底纹进行创建;而本设备中,范本是单 独插入的,支持一篇写作中包含多种模板的样式



2.1.11 更多应用

← 2024-9-10~ ∽ ⊂	
⊡Please write the title	Style
2024-09-10 00:38 created + Edit Tags	C Refresh SYNC L Delete Page Page management Q Imagement Search Encipher

- C 页面刷新: 支持刷新当前页面, 由于墨水屏屏幕特性, 长时间使用容易出现残影, 刷新可以清除

- 〇笔记同步: 支持将本篇笔记同步至云端, 使用【AINOTE mobile】APP进行查看与编辑
- C. 删除当前页面: 仅删除当前所展示的页面
- 〕 页面管理: 进入本篇笔记的页面管理接口
- Q搜索: 支持搜索本篇笔记内部的手写内容
- 合加密: 针对本篇笔记进行密码加密, 后续进入笔记查看, 需要输入密码
- 回删除: 删除本篇笔记全部内容

2.1.12 页面管理

-点击	【更多】	-	【页面管理】	支持进入页面管理
接口				

-点击左下角页码数字,也支持进入页面管理接口-支持对页面进行新增、复制、粘贴、移动等多种操作

← 2024-9-10~	5	Ç	4	20	OCR	Ð	₫	Э	:	٥	00:56 奈 🖿
⊡Please write the title									[en_U	IS
2024-09-10 00:38 created + Edit Tags											
Page management						+D	D+	ļ:		0	Ū
0											

2.1.12 手写识别语种管理



-点击标题手写区域右上角及手写转文字右上角的 语种按钮,即可进行手写语种的切换

-默认根据系统语言进行选择,支持切换至其他语 种

*一旦切换,则全局进行切换

*切换完成,对于已经识别完成的内容,不会进行 重新识别与变更,但是当手写内容发生变化时, 会自动按照新的语种进行重新识别 ← USER CENTERED DESIGN 5 C 1 20 10 10:15 EUSER CENTERED DESIGN USER CENTERED DESIGN 20240903 23:12 created + Edit Tags This principle recognizes the importance of Understanding the needs, preferences, and





-预置五个语种进行选择

-支持添加更多语种,需要联网进行识别包的下载

2.2 记录

记录是一种全新的会议记录方式,支持实时的语音转文字,语音记录的同时,还支持 手写记录,保证了会议信息的全量记录,会后回顾更加方便

Notes

Catalog > Default

Schedule

Reading

2.2.1 新建记录

-在笔记页面,点击【记录】按钮即可完成新建

Co To be synchronized Please try again later	< 1/1 >	Total 0 Notes Synchronized 0/to be synchronized 0/local 0

🙆 🔠 🝂 Write 🔄 Record

2.2.2 记录的组成

-新建记录完成,即可进入录音转写接口

-记录由三个部分组成,分别为录音区域、录音转 文字区域、手写区域

✓ Design Concept Meeting∨	5 Č 🛔	20	5	9 :	D 12:13 ? 🗩
(U) Tag (0)			In the n	recording	Finish
「Michael」 I guess. Than	k you all for meeting	g with us toda	y. We're exci	ited to co	llaborate
on the shopping center project FArianna Everything ha project.	. How has your wee is been great this we	k been? Thank eek. We are loo	you for cor oking forwar	ning. d to the s	start of this
「Michael」 To kick things	s off. We've prepared	d a presentatio	on showcasi	ng some	of our
initial design concepts, focusin	ig on sustainability	and communi	ty engageme	ent.	
			20	F8 1	English 🗸
follow	we art up meet	ing ne	u fx	seel	د
< 1/1 > 选					

2.2.3 录音区域

≻ 录音中



▶ 录音完成



2.2.4 录音转文字区域

≻ 录音中

说话人信息:针对不同说话人的声纹区别,进 行说话人的区分,支持点击进行名字的修改 **录音转文字:**会议过程中,针对会议音 频进行转文字,并实时进行展示

Michael J I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming.

FArianna Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project.

[Michael] To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement.

	,	Ro Fr English ~
开启/关闭说话人识别: 支持	开启/关闭专注模式: 支持语	语种及模式选择: 支持
开启/关闭说话人的识别功能	音转文字的后台进行,不实时	多种语种识别及互译,
	展示语音转文字的结果	详见2.2.5

[Michael] I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming.

FArianna Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project.

[Michael] To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement.

View the full article	\checkmark		Ç	Text editing ≻
查看全部: 支持展开: 文本内容	查看全部 替换: 支持针系 进行查找与替排	 	文本 内容	编辑: 支持对文字 进行手动编辑
	← Design Concept Meeting ~ ∽ ⊂	✿ :/ ⑮ ⊵ ሩ ੯ ·		2:15 D
	KM DN 1.0x Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2017 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2017 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2017 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: Section 2016 Image: S	Con- ting with us today. We're excite- eek been? Thank you for comin week. We are looking forward to red a presentation showcasing ty and community engagement t to us as well. and It's a key fait d talk about these concepts. The approach to sustainability, inte responsibility and community nize ecological disruption, the of for construction and employ e technology to reduce energy or rainfall for irrigation and restro- note ground water recharge. Ints to minimize water needs are ens and green rooftops that offer tration design includes bike race public transit, to encourage su	 0:32/68:18 tinue recording d to collaborate ng. to the start of th some of our t. ctor we are taking engagement. enter will utilize energy efficient onsumption by pom use, and enhance er educational eks, electric ustainable 	is ng
	commuting practices. Lastly, we envisioned the spaces for community events. We believe this will attract more visitors. FAriannaj This will fulfill our developmen a great idea. We can build in. FCindyj some local cultural elements on	snopping center with green roo t requirement. What do you thin Top of this.	οποps and open nk? I think this is	5
	Put away the full text 🧥	69	Text editing	\geq

语音转文字

-支持15个语种的语音转文字能力(中文、英文、 日文、韩文、法语、德语、西班牙语、粤语、俄 语、马来西亚语、越南语、阿拉伯语、泰语、印 度尼西亚语、匈牙利语)

Tag (0)			Finish
* Transcription	mode		×
Voice to text	Translation		-
English	Chinese	Japanese	se 🗸
Korean	French	German	
Spanish	Cantonese	Russian	
Malaysian	Vietnamese	Arabic	
Thai	Indonesian	Hungarian	

✓ 2024-	09-02 03:33:48 ~	5 2	à 20 G	5 4 9	: 🗗 03:3 (0) 🖬
• Tag (0)				- II 00:02:22	• Finish
P	Transcription	mode			×
	Voice to text	Translation			_
	Japanese	→ English	Korear	n — English	:h ~
<u></u>	French	→ English	Spanisl	n — English	
	Chinese	→ English	Devor	n — English	
	French	→ Spanish	Japanese	e Korean	
< 1/1	> 迄				

多语种翻译

-支持多种语言的互译功能,支持默认翻译模式, 点击即可进行使用

-支持10个语种的互译功能(中文、英文、日语、 韩语、法语、德语、西班牙语、匈牙利语、俄语、 阿拉伯语)

U . 11 Tag (0) In the recording Finish [Michael] I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming. [Arianna] Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project. 「Michael」 To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and community engagement. -手写区域支持使用电磁笔进行随意的手写记录 Ro Fo English v Client approves overall concept Local culture element Interactive art *与写作相同,支持灵动笔功能的使用 follow up meeting next week -如书写过程中,频繁出现误触翻页的情况,则可 以点击禁触按钮,关闭手势操作 〈 1/1 〉 恣

Design Concept Meeting~

2.2.7 即点即读,快速回溯

-会议结束后,点击手写内容,可以快速定位到手 写内容所对应的录音片段,快速回顾会议内容

← Design Concept Meeting ~ 5 C 🛔 20 🖨	E & 9 : D = 12:12 F •
•0	2:03/68:18
KKI (I) DDI 1.0x (I))	₽ Continue recording
FArianna This will fulfill our development requirement. W	nat do you think? I think this is
a great idea, we can build in. [Cindy] some local cultural elements on Top of this.	
Frank」 Local culture will make the space feel uniquely co	nnected to surroundings.
What thoughts do you have on the layout? We want to ensure sm [Cindy] We've noticed that customers have been leaning.	over , dot traffic. owards the experiential
View the full article 🗸	Ca Text editing >
Climb accure a com	11 as search
- Cuent approves overa	11 concept
Local conture deute	.01
Interactive art	
follow up meeting ne	xt week
5	
Click and read: Click on the handwritt	en content to listen back to the recording

5 ♂ **≙** ½ ⓑ ⊵ ሩ ᠑ :

D 12:13

2.2.8 会议总结

-会议结束后,点击会议总结按钮,即可根据文本 内容进行总结

← Design Concept Meeting~ 5 ♂ 🖕 🎲 🖗	」 D				
0	0:00/68:18				
KA 🕩 DDI 1.0x 🕬	♀ Continue recording				
「Michael」 I guess. Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate on the shopping center project. How has your week been? Thank you for coming. 「Arianna」 Everything has been great this week. We are looking forward to the start of this project. 「Michael」 To kick things off. We've prepared a presentation showcasing some of our					
initial design concepts, focusing on sustainability and comm					
Local culture eler Interactive art Follow up meeting	next week				
1/1 > & O Click and read: Click on the har	ndwritten content to listen back to the recording				

\leftarrow	Meeting Summary Original C 00:00
	Meeting Summary (2025-03-25)
	• Objective:
	– To discuss and finalize the communication strategy for the upcoming product launch.
	• Key Topics Covered:
	1. Messaging and Positioning:
	– Emphasize the product's unique selling points and key innovation s.
	– Ensure messaging differentiates the product from competitors.
	– Maintain consistency across all platforms (press releases, social med ia, direct customer outreach).
	– Marketing team to finalize core messaging and develop guidelines fo r all stakeholders.
	2. Launch Campaign Phases:
	a. Pre-Launch:
	– Generate buzz through teaser campaigns.
	– Engage influencers, partner with key media, and stimulate early m edia engagement.
	b. Launch:
	– Host a global press event.
	 Coordinate social media announcements.
	– Secure key opinion leader (KOL) endorsements.
	c. Post-Launch:
	Sustain angagement through customer testimonials, product tuto

-提供全文会议总结 -支持导出与分享

2.3 文字笔记

文字笔记是一种文本+手写的笔记类型,一般用于与AINOTE mobile PC端的连接,您 可以在AINOTE mobile PC端上创建文本备忘录,在AINOTE上打开这个备忘录,支持编 辑与手写批注。

*注意: AINOTE mobile PC端预计2025年4月上线, 届时可以在<u>https://a2sgp-www-ap1.iflyoversea.com/</u>中进行安装包的下载



-在笔记右上方,提供了【文字笔记】的创建入口 -点击即可新建【文字笔记】 -支持文本输入与手写批注两种模式的切换-创建完成的笔记,支持分享与同步





2.4 笔记管理

2.4.1 档夹管理

-创建的写作及记录均会保存在本地,随时点击即 可查看

-点击目录,即可查看所有文件夹信息

-提供默认文件夹,所有无主的笔记均会存放在默 认档夹,该档夹不可被删除 -提供多种分类方式,包含全部笔记、旗标笔记、 加密笔记、本地笔记(未同步至云端)、已删除 -支持创建文件夹及文件组进行笔记的管理

	Schedule	Reading	Ξ 🛛	80	Q Search 02:5
Directory >	Default		٢	B≣ Ø4 V	Vrite Record
@ 2024-	09-04 20:19:3	37			р
[Role1]	Yeah, just casua	lties. yeah So in this	s meeting, we	were going t	to talk abou
Co Default (D 2024/09/04 含 B	Edit Tags			Synced
œ 2024-	09-04 16:33:4	19			P
۲Speaker:	1」 Thank you a	ll for meeting with ι	us today. We'ı	e excited to	collaborate
🔁 Default (9 2024/09/04 🕑 I	Edit Tags			Synced



2.4.2 笔记管理

-长按笔记,支持移动、上传、加密、重命名、删 除等操作

×	∭ Select a	all Move	Delete Cl Copy	aud S	/nchronize the cloud		T Rename	Delete
Directory > Default			٥	₿≣	Ø₄ W	rite	🖳 Rei	cord
✓ 2024-09-04 20:19:37								P
「Role1」 Yeah, just casualties. yeah Ca Default ③ 2024/09/04 ④ Edit Tags	n So in t	his meet	ing, we	were	going to	talk a	bou Os	Synced
 2024-09-04 16:33:49 								P
「Speaker1」 Thank you all for meet Co Default ③ 2024/09/04 ④ Edit Tags	ting wit	h us tod	ay. We'r	e exc	ited to co	ollabo	rate	Synced
Co Syncing	<	4/4 ^	>		sv	nced 22/I	Total 23	Notes

Notes	Schedule	Reading	[≡]		88 🕲 (Qse	arch [02:59 ⊜∎
Directory >	Default			٥	8≣ 🖉 Write		Record
፼ 2024-0	09-04 20:19:3	7			Sort by		P
「Role1」 \ Ca Default (Yeah, just casual ⊙ 2024/09/04 (% E	lties. yeah So in t dit Tags	this meeting	g, we	_ Title) Synced
					ビ Update-time	\checkmark	~
© 2024-0	09-04 16:33:4 Li Thank vou al	9 Il for meeting wit	th us todav.	We're	Create-time		Ч
Co Default	9 2024/09/04 🖄 E	dit Tags	,		=+ Increment		Synced
					<u></u>	\checkmark	
					Arrange styles		
					:≡ Abstract	\checkmark	
					⊞List		
					Confirm	-	
Syncing		\langle	4/4 ^ >		Synced 22	Total	23 Notes ed 1/local 0

-点击排序按钮,支持多种排序方式-提供摘要式、列表式两种笔记展现形式,区别在于是否展示笔记的摘要内容

2.4.3 标签管理

	Notes Schedule Reading $\exists \ \boxtimes \ \Re \ \textcircled{O} \ \textcircled{Qsearch} \Box \overset{02:53}{\Leftrightarrow}$
全部标签管理	Directory > Default
	₪ 2024-09-04 20:19:37
笔记卷标管理	IRole1 Yeah, just case atticts. See So in this meeting, we were going to talk abou Ca Default O 20224/09/04 @ Edit Tags O Synced
	Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. We're excited to collaborate Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today. Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today Image: Speaker1j Thank you all for meeting with us today Image: Speaker1j Thank you a
全部标签管理	
-支持增加、删除、修改标签内容	
-支持根据卷标筛选笔记	
笔记卷标管理	
-支持为当前笔记增加、删除卷标	
-笔记内部也可进行该操作	
	C₂ Syncing √ 4/4 ∧ > Total 23 Notes Syncid 22/10 be synced 1/local 0 Synced 22/10 be synced 1/local 0 Synced 22/10 be synced 1/local 0

2.3.4 全局搜索

-支持搜索手写内容、语音转文字内容,支持快速跳转,高亮显示搜索的内容

Note	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $
Directo Q inter Cancel	cord
Ali Notes Schedule Reading Bookstore Z Found in total 7 results.	USER CENTERED DESIGN
C₂ Def Notes Image: Design Concept Meeting 09月04日 Image: Design Concept Meeting 09月04日	synced This principle recognizes the importance of
/file USER CENTERED DESIGN 22 hours ago C3 Def INTERVIEWS SURVEYS vsability t Image: Survey S	synced Understanding the needs, preferences, and Behaviours of the end-users
Cs Def Bookstore C 2 Bounder :FLYTEK Bookstore Author:Malcolm N. Shaw: Cs Def C Def View more > View more >	Synced Synced P
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Engaging with users through interviews, surveys or usability testing helps ensure that the design meets the requirement, and enhances their experience.

第三章 日程

3.1 日历与日程

3.1.1 日历展示

-展示当月日历信息,支持切换年份与月份
-默认展示当天日程信息,支持点击日期进行切换,查看其他时间的日程
-提供日、周、月三种视图



3.1.2当日任务展示

-展示今日待办事项、今日需要提醒的事项、今日 创建的笔记内容



3.1.3 日程的创建与展示

-支持点击新建日程,输入日程内容,其中,日程 正文如果包含时间信息,会自动提取时间信息, 作为日程的开始时间

Notes	Schedule Read	ling [≡	C 🖸 🔡 🛞 🔍 Search 🗇 🔒
ti .	Day Week Month < 20 Sun Mon Tue Wed	124-09-10 > 📎	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(1) Notes(1)
Calendar	1 2 3 4	5 6 7	
	8 9 10 11	12 13 14	* ~~ *
r con	15 16 17 18	19 20 21	
\leq	22 23 24 25	26 27 28	
To-Do	29 30 1 2	3 4 5	No pending
	6 7 8 9	10 11 12	
Focus-star	Tuesday,September 10		
	(14:00) Risk Manage	ment meeting	Д <u>ш</u>
Weekly			
C, Just sync		< 1/	/1 >

Notes	
	Day Week Month < 2024-09-10
Calendar	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
To-Do	8 New Schedule 22 29 6
5.7	Tues
Focus-star	
	14 Z Ū
μ.	-
Weekly	Cancel Confirm
Sync 12 minutes ago	< 1/1 >
≻ 月视图

Notes	Schedule Reading $\exists \square \square \square \square \square$	Notes	Sche	dule Re	ading	Ξ Ε	3 88 (0)	Q Search	D 22:59
	Day Week Month < 2024-09.08~09.14 > (This week)		Day Wee	k Month <	2024-09-10	>			
	09-08,Sun	::::	Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat
Calendar	(14:00-14:30) play tennis with child	Calendar	1	2	3	4	5	6 ① qwe ② errfff	7
	09-09,Mon								
To-Do	09:00-09:30 weekly Team Standup	To-Do	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	09-10,Tue 14:00-14:30 Risk Management meeting		 play tennis with c 	 weekly Team Stand 	 Risk Managemen 	 Client portfolio R 	 compliance Trainin 	 Monthly Board Meet 	
Focus-star	09-11 Wed	Focus-star	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
μ	(10:30-11:00) Client portfolio Review	山山							
Weekly	09-12,Thur	Weekly							
	All day compliance Training session		22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	09-13,Fri								
	All day Monthly Board Meeting								
	09-14,Sat		29	30	1	2	3	4	5
			6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		0							
Just sync		Sync 1 minutes ago			1				

3.1.4 日程信息编辑

-点击日程后方的按钮,即可进行日程信息的编 辑

-支持设置日程开始时间、结束时间、提醒时间、日程重复设置、备注信息

Notes	Schedule	Reading	\∃ ⊠ 88	Q Search □ 23:48
	Day Week Month	< 2024-09-10	>	y(0) Reminder(1) Notes(6)
::::	Sun Mon Tue	Wed Thur Fri	Sat	
Calendar	1 2 3	4 5 6	7	
	8 9 10	11 12 13	14	*****
r Ch	15 16 17	18 19 20	21	
\square	22 23 24	25 26 27	28	
To-Do	29 30 1	2 3 4	5	No penaing
	6 7 8	9 10 11	12	
	Tuesday,September 1	D		① New Schedule
Focus-star	14:00 Risk M	anagement mee	Time	2024-09-10 14:00
Weekly	c		Deadline	2024-09-10 14:30
,,	2		All day	Ø
	s 		Reminder	15 minutes early ~
			Repeat	
			🗌 Sun 🗌 Mo	n 🗌 Tue 🗌 Wed
			Thur Fri	□ Sat
			Remark	ß
Co Sync 50				Confirm
minutes ago				

-支持创建、管理待办事项

Notes	Schedule Reading (Q Search) (00:05
r iii	All(2) Today(0) Inbox(2) Completed + Add ⊕ New To-do
Calendar	O Approve expense reports for tean members
	O Develop corresponding response strategies
1000 I	0
S Focus-star	0
莭	0
Weekly	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
C Just sync	K < 1/1 > X

Notes	Schedu	e Rea	ding	Ξ		30	Q Sear	ch 🗇 🙃
Calendar	All(2) Today(0) Inbox(2)	Completed	+ Add				🕀 New To-do
To-Do	New	To-do						
G Focus-star								
Weekly				Canc	el	Confirm	١	
0		0	Please write free	ly on the scree	en			Ē
en_l	JS	,	•	@		?		×
*#	(L					Ļ

待办事项的创建方式

-点击新建,新建一个待办事项 -通过【灵动笔】在笔记记录中进行图形标记, 自动收集

Notes	Schedule Reading (2) Schedule (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)
<u> </u>	All(2) Today(0) Inbox(2) Completed + Add
Calendar	O Approve expense reports for tean members ◎ ① :
	O Develop corresponding response strategies
To-Do	O Deadline >
5 Focus-star	O Reminder None ~
	Confirm
Ē	0
Weekly	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
C. Just sync	K < 1/1 > X

-点击【待办】后方的按钮,支持设置待办的截
止时间、提醒时间
-支持对待办进行置顶、移动、删除等操作
-通过灵动笔创建的待办,可以点击后方的定位
按钮,快速定位原笔记



Notes	
t	All(1) Today(0) Inbox(1) Completed + Add ⊕ New To-do
Calendar	O Approve expense reports for tean members ① :
To-Do	Develop-corresponding response strategies 2024-09-08
^	0
Focus-star	0
	0
weekiy	0
	0
	0
	0
	0
C Just sync	K < 1/1 > X

-点击【待办】前方的勾选框,可以将待办设置 为已办,刷新页面后,该条会自动移入已办列 表中展示

3.3 关注星

什么是关注星?

-日常记录过程中,遇到重要事项时,会进行标记,但是标记的内容需要会后及时整理,不然容易丢失,所以关注星的功能就是自动收集日常记录过程中标记的内容,进行集中展示

关注星的创建方式?

-在写作或者记录过程中,可以使用灵动笔,在 重要事项前,画一个五角星,五角星所在行的 内容会被自动收集,并展示

Notes	Schedule Reading 🗐 🗹 🔠 🔞 Qsearch	22:53 奈 🔳
ŧ	A week - One month - Three months - Custom	0
Calendar	Today ☆ Attention needed on potential risks >	:
To-Do		
Focus-star		
Weekly		
دے Syncing		

-支持点击内容直接跳转至对应笔记 -支持将关注星内容设置为持续关注、加入待 办、编辑、删除等多种操作

Notes	Schedule Reading (Q Search) (1) (22:53)
Ē	A vecek - (One month) - (Three months) - (Custom)
Calendar	습 Attention needed on potential risks > :
To-Do	Continue to pay attention
	Join To-Do
Focus-star	Locate the original text •
	Editor
Weekly	Delete
Syncing	

3.4 周报

Notes	Sche	dule Read	ling	E			0	Q Search	D	00:34 奈 🔳
Calendar	2024-1 1 notes cre week	09.08~09.14 >	ngenda items,2 to	-dos con	nplete	d, and() thing	s needing atte	ntion thi	ۍ is
To-Do	Sun 09.08	t 14:00	play tennis w	ith chile	d					
Focus-star	Mon 09.09	Ø 00:10	USER CENTE	RED DE espond	SIGN	spon	se stra	ategies		>
Weekly		[00:34 [급 09:00	Approve expe	ense re I Stando	ports up	for te	an me	embers		
	Tue 09.10	t 14:00	Risk Manage	ment m	neetin	g				
	Wed 09.11	Ē 10:30	Client portfol	io Revi	ew					
	Thur 09.12	All day	compliance 1	Fraining	sess	ion				
Syncing	Fri 09.13	All day	Monthly Boa	rd Meet	ling					

-支持展示一周所有的日程、已办事项、参加的会议信息,快速回顾本周所有事项 -支持导出

3.5 与第三方日程软件的同步

-点击左下方的【日历管理】按钮

-【本地日历】就是当前登录AINOTE的账号所属日历 -点击【添加日历】即可添加第三方日程软件的账号

Notes		Sch	edule		Rea	ding	5	E 🖁 🔓 💮 Qsearch □ 00:42 * ■
Calendar To-Do	Day Mon 24 3 10	Week Tue 25 4 11 Caler	Month Wed 26 5 12	< Thur 27 6 13	2025-0 Fri 28 7 14	03-26 Sat 1 8 15	> 📎 Sun 2 9 16	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(0) Notes(1)
Focus-star	W	Loca	al Caler	ndar		+ Ad	ld Calend	1021253899@qq.com
Weekly	_							
	_							
Ċø								
Sync 2 minutes ago							< 1	/1 >

Notes		Sch	edule	1	Rea	ding	, in	Ē 🗳 BB (ゐ) (Q Search) □ 00:42 * ■
Calendar	Day Mon 24 3 10	Week Tue 25 4 11 < Ac	Month Wed 26 5 12	C Thur 27 6 13	2025-0 Fri 28 7 14	03-26 Sat 1 8 15	> © ^{Sun} 2 9 16	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(0) Notes(1)
Focus-star	W - (511	Ģ	og	le Cal	endar		>
G								
C> Sync 2 minutes ago							< 1	/1 >

-目前支持添加Google Calendar账号

3.5 与第三方日程软件的同步

-登录完成,即可在日历管理中看到自己的账号信息

- -点击删除按钮即可删除账号
- *本地日历不支持删除

Notes		Sch	edule		Rea	ding	r	E E C Q Search 00:39 €
Calendar To-Do	Day Mon 24 3 10	Week Tue 25 4 11 Cale	Month Wed 26 5 12] < Thur 27 6 13	2025-0 Fri 28 7 14 gemen	03-26 Sat 1 8 15	> © Sun 2 9 16	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(0) Notes(1)
Focus-star	N - - - -	Local Calendar Google Calendar					wwk1	1021253899@qq.com × • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Li ¢ Just sync							<	1/1 >

-日程\ToDo支持双向的数据同步 -来自三方日程软件的任务,会在内容前方增加 标识,例如Google Calendar的标识为:



注意:由于AINOTE与三方日程软件的内容设置 并不一致,所以在AINOTE上会隐藏不一致的内 容,如有其他问题可以随时联系我们。

Notes		Sch	edule		Read	ding	5	E 🕈 🖁 (Q Search) 🗇 🕫
r	Day	Week	Month	<	2025-0	3-26	> ©	To-Do Today(0) Reminder(0) Notes(1)
Calendar	24	25	26	27	28	1	2	
o allonidar	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	↓
æ	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
\checkmark	17.	18	19	20	21	22	23	
To-Do	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	No pending
	31	1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Wedne	esday,M	arch 26					① New Schedule
rocus-star		ay 🕽	ワイー	ドバ	ックら	计析、	反映	() Ū
Weekly	00:0	0	う価格	Š 戦略	名の最	終決	定	Ø
Ľ ö								
C Just sync							< 1	/1 >

第四章 阅读

4.1 书籍的导入

-支持阅读的书籍格式有:pdf、epub、mobi、 txt, azw,

-支持使用USB接口连接设备与计算机端,将电 子书移动到【Bookshelf】档夹

*注意:暂时不支持在【Bookshelf】档夹中进行分组

-支持使用WiFi传输的方式进行导入,点击可查 看详细操作方式





4.2 PDF书籍阅读

4.2.1 阅读的基本操作

-阅读过程中支持使用电磁笔进行批注

-支持将笔切换为选中模式,圈画书籍内容即可 进行选中

-支持对选中的内容进行高亮、摘录、搜索、复 制等操作

-支持创建读书笔记



4.2.2 PDF阅读设置

▶ 图片设置



▶ 文本设置

		Text	display			\sim
Bold	_	0		_	+	0
Enhancement	_	0			+	0
-O- Progress		Anshow	-☆- Brightness		···· More	,

▶ 文本设置

		PDF displa	ay		\sim
Cutting	None	O Automatic cu	itting	○ Custom >	
Zoom	Adaptive	○ Custom >			
Remove	watermark	\bigcirc			
-O- Progres	\$\$	AA Show	-ờ- Brightness	N	 Nore

-除了上述页面设置外,同时还支持亮度设置 -在更多设置中,提供了页面刷新频率、翻页模 式、展示效果等细节设置



← More	02:10 R 🛱
Refresh frequency	10Page >
Turn page mode	Right-hand >
Show battery and time	
Show read progress	
Show chapter	

4.2.3 听书

-针对中文、英语、日语、韩语语种的电子书提供了听书功能,联网即可在线播放 注意:目前仅支持文字格式的PDF,扫描版本的PDF不支持听书等部分功能操作

-听书过程中,可进行章节选择、语速调整、定时等操作



4.2.4 读书笔记

-会议过程中进行的手写批注、高亮显示、摘录、 笔记等内容均会统一收集,生成一个完整的读 书笔记

-读书笔记可以按照书本章节进行顺序查阅 -支持汇出成word/pdf格式



4.3 其他格式书籍阅读

-阅读的基本操作与PDF阅读一致,区别在于阅读设置方面,其他格式电子书支持调整字体的 大小、对比度、页边距、行间距、字体等

$\leftarrow \text{ Jane Eyre} \qquad \qquad$							
CHAPTER I							
There was no possibility of taking a walk that day. We							
had been wandering, indeed, in the leafless shrubbery an							
hour in the morning; but since dinner (Mrs. Reed, when							
there was no company, dined early) the cold winter wind							
had brought with it clouds so sombre, and a rain so pene-							
trating, that further outdoor exercise was now out of the							
question.							
I was glad of it: I never liked long walks, especially on							
chilly afternoons: dreadful to me was the coming home in							
the new twilight with ninned fingens and tees and a heart							
Text display \checkmark							
Contrast — — — — — — — — — +							
Font size Aa Aa Aa Aa Aa Aa Aa Aa Aa							
Margin							
Font 方正聚珍新仿 Change Font >							
-O- AA -读 Progress Show Brightness More							

4.4 书城

-当前书城支持部分阅读资源的下载 点击封面即可进入书籍详情页





-支持查看书籍的目录、加入书架、开始阅读等 操作

*当前书城中的书籍均为免费书籍,支持自由下载阅读

4.5 Office中心

4.5.1 格式与导入

▶ 支持的格式

-支持word、ppt、excel三种office格式文档的 查看与编辑

▶ 导入方式

-支持使用USB接口连接设备与计算机端,将文 文件移动到【Office】档夹 *注意:暂时不支持在【Office】档夹中进行分

组

-支持使用WiFi传输的方式进行导入,点击可查 看详细操作方式

Notes	Schedule	Reading	(≡)		88	0	Q Search	٥	02:35 🎅 🔳
==	i <u>⊒ A</u> ll P Flag	g 🗅 Folder					Q	Ψ	8≣
Bookshelf	AINOTE.ppt © 2024/09/11/02:30	K 5 🗋 20.39M 🛅 Int	ernal shared n	nemory	/Office				þ
Bookstore	Al Note Priv 2024/09/10/11:4	acyolicy-0814.0 4 🗋 29KB 🛅 Inter	locx nal shared me	mory/C)ffice				P
Office Center	X Weekly.xlsx	3 🗋 12KB 🛅 Inter	nal shared me	mory/C	Office				P
0									
			< 1/1						

4.5.2 Word文档的预览与编辑

-首先进入word文文件预览接口,支持查看与翻页,同时支持使用手写笔进行批注



-支持在阅读过程中,点击录音按钮进行录音 -录音结束后,支持查看录音内容及录音转文字 内容

*当前仅支持英文、中文语音转文字,其他语种 会在后续版本支持

<text><text><text><text><text></text></text></text></text></text>	Image:	
I. About Us	More >	
Depending on the location where you use or	ur Products and Services, the following	
02:43	1	1/14

-点击编辑按钮,系统会使用WPS Office应用进 行文档的打开,打开后,支持对文档进行编辑操 作



4.5.3 Excel&PPT文档的预览与编辑

Weekly.xlsx			Rotate Edit Share
Sheet1			
Day	Time	Meeting/Task	Description
	9:00 AM - 10:00 AM	Weekly Team Standup	Discuss project updates, progress on current goals, and upcoming tasks.
Monday	11:00 AM - 12:00 PM	Risk Management Meeting	Review potential financial risks and mitigation strategies with the risk management team.
	All Day	To-Do:	Prepare quarterly report, follow up on investment proposal, review performance metrics.
	10:30 AM - 11:30 AM	Client Portfolio Review	Discuss clients' portfolio performance and rebalancing suggestions.
Tuesday	2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	Compliance Training Session	Participate in training on the latest financial regulations and compliance updates.
	All Day	To-Do:	Prepare for board meeting, check with IT on data security, approve expense reports.
	9:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Monthly Board Meeting	Present financial health, market trends, and strategic investment proposals.
/ednesday	3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Cross-Department Collaboration Meeting	Coordinate with other departments to improve workflow and resource allocation,
	All Day	To-Do:	Analyze financial forecasts, prepare action items from board meeting, check with marketing on campaign results.
	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM	Investment Strategy Meeting	Evaluate high-yield investment opportunities with the investment team.
Thursday	1:30 PM - 2:30 PM	Performance Review with Team Members	One-on-one discussions on team members' performance and career development plans.
	All Day	To-Do:	Finalize client report, meet with legal for contract revisions, set next month's team goals

Tips: PPT文档横屏使用,效果更好哦



4.6 网盘

-支持One Drive网盘的登录与使用



← Add	02:53 🖘 🖿
The network disk is enabled	
The network disk is not enabled	
C OneDrive	+Enable

-以OneDrive为例,按照登录接口要求,完成登录 -支持查看网盘中的文档内容,并支持下载与查看 *仅支持查看设备所支持的格式

←	OneDrive登錄		0 16:32 • •
		Microsoft 登入 電子都件、電話波 Skype 沒有様戶場? 建立一個吧 油法存取您的帳戶嗎? 返回 下一步	
		Q 登入週項	
		使用规定	隱私權與 Cookie

第五章 其他功能

5.1 邮箱功能

-在首页的右上方,提供了邮箱的入口,点击即 可进入邮箱接口



~	Mailbox		D 11:54 R
		Welcome to your Email	
		You can send and receive emails once logged in.	
		Gmail	
		Other Mailbox	

-首次进入邮箱接口,需要选择您的个人邮箱类型,目前支持所有主流的邮箱协议

-支持点击Gmail邮箱直接进入Gmail邮箱的登录 界面

-其他邮箱类型可以点击下方其他邮箱进行登录

-	【Gmail】	登录界面由G	imail提供,	需要输入	您
Ŷ	~人的邮箱	前帐户及密码,	并且在登录	录过程中,	雷
要	ē进行由G	mail提供的验	证流程		
	安照流程起	£完登录流程Ⅰ	即可完成登	录	

←	Gmail	С 🗇 👘
	Sign in with Google Sign in to continue to AlNote Mail Email or phone I Forgot email?	
	Before using this app, you can review AlNote Mail's privacy policy and terms of service. Create account Next	
	English (United States) 🕶 Help Privacy Terms	

【其他邮箱】登录接口,支持输入邮箱的账号及密码,一般来说,密码为授权码,具体步骤如下:
①在邮箱网页端找到账号设置,找到授权码设置
②一般会提供登录三方应用时所用到的授权码, 直接生成即可,授权码一般较为复杂
③拿到授权码后,再用户许可证码作为密码进行邮箱登录

←	Settings 🗇 11:56
	Login to Email
	Some email accounts require an authorization code for login
	E-Mail Email
	Password Enter your password
	MANUAL CONFIGURATION
	you can't log in to your email, try accessing the webmail, enable the IMAP service, obtain an authorization code, and use it as the password to log in.
	NEXT
	⇒
C	1 w ² e ³ r ⁴ t ⁵ y ⁶ u ⁷ i ⁸ o ⁹ p ⁰
	a s d f g h j k l
í	2123 , <u> </u>



-支持手动配置服务器信息,共需要4-5步,该功 能主要应用于部分企业邮箱的登录 -需要配置账号密码信息、收件&发件服务器配置, 按照步骤填写相关信息即可完成登录 -如仍然无法登陆,可以联系我们:

ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com

-登录完成,即可查看收到的邮件信息-支持点击左侧工具栏,进行邮件的收件箱、发件箱、草稿箱、垃圾箱等内容的查看

← Mailbox	D 0:52
요 Contacts	Total of 2 Q 🛛 C Check 🖉 Compose
☑ Settings	Notion Team 08-20 Yes, Al is real
S File	Hilton Honors 08-19
1021253899	Valued Customer, register now to earn Double Points on your next stay.
Inbox 99+ Unread 99+	
Important 2	
▶ 其他文件夹	
Deleted	
Trash	
Drafts	
	< 1/1 >



←	Compose	Contraser	Discard	
To:				+ (Cc/Bcc)
Mair	1 Title:			0
ſ	Free handwriting Keyboard input			
Yo	u can use an electromagnetic pen to write below and su	ipport slidi	ng to flip (pages. < 1/1 >
	Hello 箻			
535.5				

-支持两种邮件的创建方式:

-点击邮件即可查看详情

1手写。支持使用电磁笔在下方空白处进行邮 件的手写,手写完成支持直接将手写内容进行发 送,别人查看可以直接看到您的手写内容

2键盘。支持使用键盘输出文本内容 *如手写区域存在内容,切换至键盘模式,会自 动清空手写内容

← Contacts		D 11:48
+ Add		
Auto Add	AccountService	COMPOSE
Search Q		
A	Company To be added	
	Mailbox AccountService@accoun	ıt-mail-ap1.iflyovers
Airbnb D		
alert@zowoyo _G н	Phone To be added	
App Store	Address To be added	
Apple м N	Address 10 be added	
Apple 0 P	Remark To be added	
Apple R		
Apple Market U		
Apple Music X		
Apple Music ^z #		
Apple Store		
Apple Store		
APPLE STORE		
Audible 🔿	ſ	DELETE A CONTACT
B]

← Settings	🗊 🗍 🛱
☑ 1021253899@qq.com + Create new	
Server settings	
Receive settings User name, password, and other incoming server settings	
Outgoing settings User name, password, and other outgoing server settings	
Signature settings	
LOG OUT	

-支持管理邮箱的通讯簿,支持点击新增按钮进 行新增

-支持自动收录往来邮箱的联系人信息

-支持设置当前邮箱的收发件服务器 -支持登录多个邮箱进行查看 -支持退出当前账号的登录



注意:所有分享方式中,均提供了邮件分享的方式,需要提前登录您的邮箱账号,即可使用邮件进行内容的分享



5.2 扫描功能

-设备端目前提供了500MP的摄像头,用于纸质 文文件的扫描,将扫描完成的文文件保存在设备 端,随时进行查看 -点击首页右上角的【扫描】按钮即可进入扫描

接口

Notes	Schedule	Reading	, E	\square	88	0	QSea	rch)	02: (?
Directory >	Default			٥	₿≣	Ô4	Write	🖳 Re	cord
@ 2024-	09-04 20:19:3	37							P
「Role1」 Co Default (Yeah, just casua ⊙ 2024/09/04 👔 I	llties. yeah So in Edit Tags	this meetin	g, we	were	going	to talk :	abou	Synceo
@ 2024-	09-04 16:33:4	19							P
[Speaker]	Lj Thank you a	Il for meeting w	ith us today	We'r	e exci	ted to	collabo	rate	
Co Default (9 2024/09/04 含 i	Edit Tags						0	Synceo
		<	4/4 ^ >	1				Total 23	3 Note
C. Syncing				_			Synced 22,	to be synced 1	I/local



-首次进入扫描接口,需要点击右上角的新建按钮新建一个全新的扫描文文件-该页面同时还支持进行扫描文文件的管理

-点击新建后即可进入拍摄接口

-点击左下角相册,即可选择图库相册内的图片 进行处理

-上方提供两种拍摄模式,第一种是单页模式, 拍摄一张则立即进行处理,第二种是多页模式, 支持拍摄多张图片进行统一处理。

-点击拍摄按钮即可完成拍摄

*由于墨水屏的刷新速度较低,拍摄过程中,晃 动过大则无法拍摄清晰,需要尽可能保持拍摄的 稳定





-拍摄完成,支持对需要处理的范围进行选择,拖动图片中的原点即可进行拖动-支持旋转图片的方向-点击确认,即可进行图片处理

-处理完成,即可看到处理的结果

-支持将该内容导出至笔记,导出后即可在笔记 列表进行查看

```
-支持汇出成PDF,可以在书架中进行查看
```

-支持重新选择处理的范围

-支持使用电磁笔在页面上进行随意的书写

← 2024	-09-12 00:45:46	~	E L L L C E « [
		DESIGN AGE	REEEMENT
	PARTIES		
	 This Graphic Design September 20, 202- 1124 California Rd, 1368 Nixon Rd, (he "Parties"). 	n Contract (hereinafter ref 4 (the "Effective Date"), b (hereinafter referred to as preinafter referred to as t	arred to as the "Agreement") is entered into on y and between Star Crop, with an address of the "Client") and Design inc, with an address of he "Designer") (collectively referred to as the
	PROJECT DESCRIPTIO	ON	
	- The Parties agree th Shopping center des	hat the Designer will delive sign concept	r the following services:
New York	- The Parties agree th June 24,2025	hat the Designer will delive	r the services on .
	APPROVALS		
	- The Designer agree exceed 270000 dolla	is to obtain the consent of ars in fees.	the Client for any expenses to be incurred that
	FEES	and the first of the	
	- The Parties agree th paid at the signing o	at the total cost of the serv of this Agreement and 70%	rices will be 500,000 dollars, where 30% will be will be paid at completion.
	- The Parties agree th Services he/she con	nat the Designer will provid mpletes.	e an invoice to the Client every 60 days for the
	- The Parties agree th RBC bank	hat the means of payment	will be via.
	TERMINATION		
	- This Agreement may	y be terminated in the even	nt that any of the following occurs:
E L	 Immediately in the conditions set for months. 	he event that one of the f rth in this Agreement and o	Parties breaches this Agreement of one of the does not amend the breach within a period of 2
	2. This Agreement	will automatically be termi	nated when the services are completed.
and the second s	CONFIDENTIALITY		
	 All terms and condit Agreement must be pursuant to process 	tions of this Agreement and e kept confidential by the of law.	I any materials provided during the term of the Designer, unless the disclosure is required
12	l la posticia de la consecue		

2024-09-12 00:45:46	~	₽₽₽₽₹	٥	00 (
	- Bread ar			{
DE	SIGN AGE	REEEMENT		
PARTIES				
 This Graphic Design Contr September 20, 2024 (the 1124 California Rd, (herein 1368 Nixon Rd, (hereinaft "Parties"). 	act (hereinafter refe "Effective Date"), by after referred to as the referred to as the	rred to as the "Agreement") is entered in and between Star Crop, with an addres he "Client") and Design inc, with an addres e "Designer") (collectively referred to as	lo on ss of ss of sthe	
PROJECT DESCRIPTION				
- The Parties agree that the Shopping center design co	Designer will deliver ncept	the following services:		
- The Parties agree that the June 24,2025	Designer will deliver	the services on .		
APPROVALS				
- The Designer agrees to ob exceed 270000 dollars in for	tain the consent of t	he Client for any expenses to be incurred	that	
FEES	San A		anti a si	
- The Parties agree that the t paid at the signing of this A	iotal cost of the servi greement and 70%	ces will be 500,000 dollars, where 30% wi will be paid at completion.	libe	
- The Parties agree that the Services he/she completes	Designer will provide	an invoice to the Client every 60 days for	the	
- <u>The Parties agree that the</u> RBC bank	means of payment v	vill be via. (
TERMINATION				
- This Agreement may be ter	minated in the even	t that any of the following occurs:	推出	
1. Immediately in the even conditions set forth in the months.	nt that one of the P his Agreement and d	arties breaches this Agreement or one of oes not amend the breach within a period	the of 2	
2. This Agreement will au	tomatically be termin	ated when the services are completed.		
CONFIDENTIALITY	一、加速的			
 All terms and conditions of Agreement must be kept pursuant to process of law. 	this Agreement and confidential by the	any materials provided during the term of Designer, unless the disclosure is requi	the red	
White a standard with				
〈 1/1 〉 选				

第六章 设置

-点击右上方设置按钮,即可进入设置接口-在下拉菜单中,可以进行简单的设置操作,也可以点击更多设置进入设置接口



← Settings		17:22 • •
Account Service Management	wwk1021253899@gmail .com	Account Center >
🔶 WLAN	Note Automatic Sync to Cloud	
* Bluetooth	ඥ Manage My Shares	>
· Other Connections	A Note reading password	>
General		
Lock & Shutdown		
七 Keys & Gestures		
ເຖົາ Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

-账号中心

支持账号的基本信息管理

-笔记同步

开启后,笔记完成后会自动同步

-分享管理

查看分享的笔记内容,支持提前关闭分享

-笔记查看密码

支持设置并管理笔记查看密码,设置完成后,对 笔记进行加密,则需要输入密码才可进行查看 -账号中心中,支持修改验证的邮箱,支持对账 号进行注销操作,支持退出当前账号登录

-账号退出后,则无法查看当前账号下所创建的 笔记内容

-账号注销后,则会删除当前账号下的所有数据 信息,请谨慎操作!

>
wwk1021253899@gmail.com >
>
out

 Settings 		0 17:22 • •
Account Service Management	WLAN	
	Add another network Can't find the network? Add n	nanually >
🛜 WLAN	All Networks C Refresh	< 1/2 >
ℜ Bluetooth	DXKJ 🛆 Connected	(i) -
Connections	DIRECT-BJDESKTOP-GIVR8U2msON 合	((r-
General	DIRECT-Lh-NoteCast-F70D 습	((ı·
C Lock & Shutdown	iflyink123 ≏	((r
凸 Keys & Gestures	ー iflyink_test 白	((-
偷 Security	iflvink test 5G Game A	(6
Privacy & Protocol	NoteCast-E70D A	
⑦ Feedback		
About		(î•
Check Update R 1.0.2	iflytek 合	¢
	1902_WIFI_CLOCK_K6_c14ff6f 合	÷
	DIRECT-UPDESKTOP-A2J6RA2msKB 白	÷
	DXKJSJ A	÷

-WiFi连接

支持查看当前附近的WiFi信息,点击即可连接



←	Settings		0 17:23 • •
	Account Service Management	হি Screen Cast	>
۽» ۲	WLAN Bluetooth		
Ð	Other Connections		
6	General		
C	Lock & Shutdown		
£] Keys & Gestures		
í	Security		
6	Privacy & Protocol		
C) Feedback		
E	About		
0	Check Update R_1.0.2		

-蓝牙设置

支持通过蓝牙连接耳机、音响及键盘等设备

-投屏工具

支持在官网下载PC端投屏工具,下载完成保证设备 与PC端在同一个网络环境下,即可进行实时投屏 下载地址:

https://a2sgp-www-ap1.iflyoversea.com



-亮度设置

支持进行设备阅读灯的亮度设置,支持冷暖双色阅读灯

-壁纸与签名设置

支持更换壁纸与签名

-语言及地区

支持更换系统语言及地区

*注意:地区更换可能导致服务器的更换,请慎重选择

-电量显示

支持设置显示电量百分比信息

-旋转设置

支持设置设备预设的旋转方向

-日期与时间

支持手动配置时间信息,选择所在时区

-悬浮球设置

-可以设置应用程序中是否展示悬浮球功能

-每周日期开始于

-可以设置日历每周的第一天从哪一天开始(周日or周一)

-休眠时间设置 -关机时间设置

← Settings		
Account Service Management	Auto Lock	15 minutes 义
	Auto Shutdown	20Hour >
<pre></pre>		
ℜ Bluetooth		
C Other Connections		
General		
(Lock & Shutdown		
七 Keys & Gestures		
偷 Security		
Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

	← Settings		
	Account Service Management	Custom Pen Body Button	Switch to Smart Pen >
	< WLAN	Gesture	>
	* Bluetooth	Quick Bar	>
	· Other Connections		
加笔、关闭等功能	General		
	C Lock & Shutdown		
	化 Keys & Gestures		
	Security		
	 Privacy & Protocol Teedback 		
	About		
	Check Update R_1.0.2		

-笔身按钮自定义配置 支持设置画直线、圈选擦除、灵动

-手势设置

自定义手势操作,支持关闭

-灵动条设置

灵动条教学,支持关闭

← Settings		17:23 • •
Account Service Management	Passcode	
🔶 WLAN	Fingerprint	,
* Bluetooth		
记 Other Connections		
i General		
Lock & Shutdown		
七 Keys & Gestures		
n Security		
(?) Privacy & Protocol		
⑦ Feedback		
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2		

D 17:23 \leftarrow Settings Account Service Management B App Permissions > 📑 Push Used to receive upgrade tips, questionnaires, and other content from iFLYTEK AINOTE official push notifications 🔶 WLAN ℜ Bluetooth Privacy and protocol C Other Connections Privacy Agreement > > User Agreement General 🕓 Lock & Shutdown authentication information Certification Information > 🖒 Keys & Gestures Legal notices > 偷 Security Privacy & Protocol Open Source License > ⑦ Feedback About Check Update R_1.0.2

支持设置锁屏密码及指纹信息

支持查看设备的隐私政策、使用者协议、法律相关 等文件信息

	← Settings	
	Account Service Management	Please help us better provide services for you. If you have any feedback or suggestions on the experience of the smart notebook, please send them to us in the following format. All feedback will be carefully read.
	奈 WLAN	You can also provide feedback on issues via email at:
	ℜ Bluetooth	ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com
	2 Other Connections	New feedback
支持回馈使用设备过程中出现的问题,我们会及时	General	Functional Module Not Selected V
处理与回复	Lock & Shutdown	Feedback Type Not Selected ~
支持通过提供的邮箱信息进行问题反馈	と Keys & Gestures	Problem description (please describe the problem in as much detail as possible)
	俞 Security	No less than 5 words.
	Privacy & Protocol	
	⑦ Feedback	
	About	
	Check Update R_1.0.2	

Q Account Service	Device Storage	Used10.72 GB/32.00 G
Management	System firmware Space use	ed 🗌 Unused space
🖻 WLAN	Battery Status	Not charged
Bluetooth	Battery Percentage	99%
Other Connections	Mac Address	60:a4:34:90:02:87
General	Serial Number	XFDXB282EE19000185
- Lock & Shutdown	IMEI	
] Keys & Gestures	IP Address	10.7.119.105
ຖ້າ Security	Bluetooth Address	60:a4:34:90:02:88
) Privacy & Protocol	Activation Information	;
Feedback	RoHS Certification	() မိုးစ
About		
Check Update R_1.0.2	Restore this device	2

Mailbox:wwk1021253899@gmail.com

Submit

支持查看设备的基本信息,包含内存、SN、IP地址 等



10/2024 Monday 99% 💌 \leftarrow Settings 21 (\clubsuit) 8 (a) w .c Account Service Q Management DXKJ Bluetooth Miracast Airplane mode (\mathbf{c}) (\aleph) (B) (O)🖉 Note Aut 🔶 WLAN Refresh Feedback Rotation Screenshot ℜ Bluetooth യ്ക് Manage More Settings Other Connections A Note rea Brightness mode Service Settin General () Dark -<mark>-</mark>≎-Custom ÷ģ--`ģ´-Turn off 🕼 Open Al / Low-light 🕓 Lock & Shutdown Sound 🖒 Keys & Gestures **a(**)⊕ Shape ₫ Ø ⋒ Δ ଲ୍ଲି। Security Stroke Privacy & Protocol — _ _ _ ⑦ Feedback About Check Update R_1.0.2

-支持检查固件更新信息,我们会不定时推送设备更新,

-下拉菜单中也提供了非常便捷的控制中心,可以完成一些基础的操作

以上就是智能办公本的使用说明,如果使用过程中遇到其他问题,可以 随时联系我们:

ainote_userfeedback@iflytek.com

配套应用【AINOTE mobile】是一个非常重要的应用,目前仅支持APP 端,后续会支持PC端的下载与使用,可以通过以下方式进行下载:

